

FOREIGN TRADE AND TARIFF PROPOSALS

68061842 h

HEARINGS
BEFORE THE
COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
NINETIETH CONGRESS
SECOND SESSION
ON
TARIFF AND TRADE PROPOSALS

JUNE 4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28;
JULY 1 AND 2, 1968

PART 8

Contains June 25, 1968

Printed for the use of the Committee on Ways and Means



0453392

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1968

95-159

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price \$1.50

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

WILBUR D. MILLS, Arkansas, *Chairman*

CECIL R. KING, California
HALE BOGGS, Louisiana
FRANK M. KARSTEN, Missouri
A. S. HERLONG, Jr., Florida
JOHN C. WATTS, Kentucky
AL ULLMAN, Oregon
JAMES A. BURKE, Massachusetts
MARTHA W. GRIFFITHS, Michigan
GEORGE M. RHODES, Pennsylvania
DAN ROSTENKOWSKI, Illinois
PHIL M. LANDRUM, Georgia
CHARLES A. VANIK, Ohio
RICHARD H. FULTON, Tennessee
JACOB H. GILBERT, New York

JOHN W. BYRNES, Wisconsin
THOMAS B. CURTIS, Missouri
JAMES B. UTT, California
JACKSON E. BETTS, Ohio
HERMAN T. SCHNEEBELI, Pennsylvania
HAROLD R. COLLIER, Illinois
JOEL T. BROYHILL, Virginia
JAMES F. BATLIN, Montana
BARBER B. CONABLE, Jr., New York
GEORGE BUSH, Texas

WILLIAM H. QUEALY,
Minority Counsel

JOHN M. MARTIN, Jr., *Chief Counsel*
J. P. BAKER, *Assistant Chief Counsel*

CONTENTS

Part 1		
1968:		Page
Tuesday, June 4.....		1
Part 2		
Wednesday, June 5.....		439
Monday, June 10.....		649
Part 3		
Tuesday, June 11.....		741
Wednesday, June 12.....		877
Thursday, June 13.....		1081
Part 4		
Friday, June 14.....		1313
Monday, June 17.....		1475
Part 5		
Tuesday, June 18.....		1829
Part 6		
Wednesday, June 19.....		2349
Part 7		
Friday, June 21.....		2749
Monday, June 24.....		3173
Part 8		
Tuesday, June 25.....		3479
Part 9		
Wednesday, June 26.....		3865
Thursday, June 27.....		4201
Part 10		
Friday, June 28.....		4483
Monday, July 1.....		4669
Tuesday, July 2.....		4909
Part 11		
Summaries.....		5601
(III)		

SUBJECT HEADINGS

	<i>Date</i>
Aircraft.....	June 21.
Aluminum.....	June 24.
Athletic goods.....	June 21.
Barber and beauty shop equipment.....	June 21.
Bicycle parts and accessories.....	June 24.
Ceramic tile, glass, pottery, etc.....	June 25.
Chemicals.....	June 28 & July 1.
Coal.....	July 1.
Dairy products.....	July 2.
Distilling industry.....	June 21.
Electronics and cameras.....	June 25.
Fish.....	June 24.
Fruits and vegetables.....	July 2.
Fur.....	June 26.
General.....	June 11, 12, 13, 14, 17.
Government witnesses.....	June 4, 5, 10.
Honey.....	June 24.
Industrial rubber products.....	June 26.
Iron and steel.....	June 18.
Lead and zinc.....	June 18.
Leather goods.....	June 26.
Machine tools.....	June 21.
Meat.....	June 24.
Miscellaneous.....	July 2.
Oil and gas.....	June 27.
Optics.....	June 21.
Paper and publishing.....	June 27.
Pins, fasteners, etc.....	June 21.
Plastics, buttons, etc.....	June 21.
Rubber footwear.....	June 25.
Stainless steel.....	June 21.
Textiles.....	June 19.
Umbrellas.....	June 21.
Watches.....	June 25.
Window shades.....	June 25.
Wood and wood products.....	June 27.

Press release dated Thursday, May 9, 1968, announcing public hearings on tariff and trade proposals.....	Page 2
Proposed "Trade Expansion Act of 1968," committee print.....	5
Message of the President.....	8
Draft bill (H.R. 17551, introduced by Chairman Mills on May 28, 1968, at the request of the administration).....	13
Section-by-section analysis.....	19

WRITTEN COMMUNICATION SUBMITTED BY GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL

Fowler, Hon. Henry H., Secretary of the Treasury, letter dated June 6, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	666
---	-----

ORAL STATEMENTS BY GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS

Agriculture, Department of:	
Freeman, Hon. Orville L., Secretary.....	649, 654
Ioanes, Raymond A., Administrator, Foreign Agriculture Service.....	439, 649
Labor, Department of:	
Wirtz, Hon. W. Willard, Secretary.....	28, 37
Blackman, Herbert N., Administrator, Bureau of International Labor Affairs.....	439

Commerce, Department of:	Page
Smith, Hon. Cyrus R., Secretary	28
Garland, Allen H., Director, Trade and Commercial Policy Division	439
McQuade, Hon. Lawrence C., Assistant Secretary	28, 439
Consumer Affairs, Special Assistant to the President for, Miss Betty Furness	649, 662
Interior, Department of, Hon. Stewart L. Udall, Secretary	28, 33
State, Department of:	
Rusk, Hon. Dean, Secretary	649
Solomon, Hon. Anthony M., Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs, Bureau of Inter-American Affairs	649
Trade Negotiations, Office of Special Representative for:	
Roth, Ambassador William M., special representative for trade negotiations	28, 42, 439, 446, 649
Gates, Theodore R., assistant special representative	439
Malmgren, Harald B., assistant special representative	28, 439
Rehm, John B., general counsel	28, 439
Treasury, Department of:	
Petty, Hon. John, Deputy Assistant Secretary, Office of International Affairs	439
Smith, Fred B., general counsel	28

STATEMENTS OF PUBLIC WITNESSES

Abbitt, Hon. W. M., a Representative in Congress from the State of Virginia	4819
Abel, I. W., president, United Steelworkers of America	1845, 1895
Abernethy, Hon. Thomas G., a Representative in Congress from the State of Mississippi	3173
Ackert, James D., Domestic Producers Association of New England	3386
Ad Hoc Committee of Galvanized Electrical Transmission Tower Fabricators:	
Gannaway, Charles B., chairman	2211
Searls, David T., counsel	2211
Adair, Hon. E. Ross, a Representative in Congress from the State of Indiana	894
Adams, Charles F., chairman of the board, Raytheon Co.	3640
Adams, John Quincy, chairman, coordinating committee, Food Industries of New York, Inc.	3297
Adams, Dr. Walter, professor of economics, and director of program on industrial structures in the Atlantic community, Michigan State University	1430
Aerospace Industries Association of America, Karl G. Harr, Jr., president	1391
AFL-CIO:	
Biemiller, Andrew J., director, department of legislation	1091
Goldfinger, Nathaniel, director, department of research	1091
Alcan Aluminum Corp., Eric A. Trigg, president	3370
Aluminum Association, John M. Mitchell	3345
American Aniline Products, Inc.:	
Marshall, James J., president, and in behalf of Ad Hoc Committee of U.S. Dyestuff Products	4724
Stewart, Eugene L., counsel	4724
American Apparel Manufacturers Association, Lawrence S. Phillips	2538
American Association of Oilwell Drilling Contractors, Robert A. Buschman, president	4314
American Association of Port Authorities, Roger H. Gilman, first vice president	861
American Association of University Women, Dr. Lois Torrence	869
American Association of Woolen Importers, Inc.:	
Bissinger, Fred, president	2553
Daniels, Michael P., counsel	2553
Smith, David	2553
American Beekeeping Federation, Glenn Gibson, executive secretary	3453
American Cyanamid Co., John M. Fasoli, director of public relations	4651

VI

	Page
American Farm Bureau Federation:	
Harris, Herbert E., II, legislative counsel.....	1215
Lynn, John C., legislative director.....	1215
American Fur Merchants Associations, Inc., Eugene Dreisin, president...	4039
American Importers Association:	
O'Brien, Gerald, executive vice president.....	829
Floor covering group:	
Herzstein, Robert E., counsel.....	2599
Imported footwear group:	
Hemmendinger, Noel, counsel.....	4109, 4155
Lipkowitz, Edward, chairman.....	4155, 4174
Non-rubber-footwear group:	
Donohue, Joseph F., and Noel Hemmendinger, counsel, imported footwear group.....	4109
Organic chemicals group:	
Graubard, Seymour, counsel.....	4673
Haines, Walter W.....	4673, 4706
Hochschwender, Earl.....	4673, 4704
Stobaugh, Robert B., Jr.....	4673, 4675
Textile and apparel group:	
Daniels, Michael P., counsel.....	2415, 2417
Hohenberg, Bernard L., chairman.....	2415
American Iron & Steel Institute, Thomas F. Patton.....	1845
American Institute for Imported Steel, Inc., Kurt Orban, president.....	2088
American Loudspeaker Manufacturers Association, Eugene L. Stewart, counsel.....	3518
American National Cattlemen's Association:	
Carrothers, R. B.....	3196
House, Bill, president.....	3196
American Petroleum Refiners Association, Walter Famariss, Jr., president...	4308
American Producers of Italian-Type Cheeses Association, and Stella cheese division, Universal Foods Corp., Stephen F. Owen, Jr., counsel.....	4866
American Retail Federation:	
Savona, Vincent.....	1404, 1409
Solonick, Edward H.....	1404
American Soybean Association:	
Lodwick, Seeley G., vice president.....	950
Randolph, Chet, executive vice president.....	950
American Textile Manufacturers Institute:	
Dent, Frederick B., president.....	2360
Jackson, Robert C., executive vice president.....	2360
American Watch Association, Bertram Lowe, chairman, customs com- mittee.....	3705
Anti-Friction-Bearing Manufacturers Association, Bernard J. Shallow, chairman.....	2974
Ashbrook, Hon. John M., a Representative in Congress from the State of Ohio.....	4829
Ashley, James M., chairman of the board, Trade Relations Council of the United States, Inc.....	1109
Ashton, Prof. David J., director, International Center of New England...	1572, 1573
Association on Japanese Textile Imports, Inc., Mike M. Masaoka, Washing- ton representative.....	2490
Athletic Goods Manufacturers Association, William P. Holmes.....	3071
Atlanta Artificial Kidney Center, John H. Sadler, M.D., director...	1324, 1333
Baird Chemical Industries, Joseph M. Baird, chairman of the board....	4764
Balگوoyen, H. W., New York Chamber of Commerce.....	1271
Barbaree, George, international secretary-treasurer, and Robert Lord, vice president, International Brotherhood of Operative Potters...	3756, 3801
Barnard, Robert C., counsel, Synthetic Organic Chemical Manufacturers Association, and Dry Colors Manufacturers Association.....	4483, 4512
Bates, Hon. William H., a Representative in Congress from the State of Massachusetts.....	3378, 3865
Beard, Charles H., chairman of the board, National Committee on Inter- national Trade Documentation.....	1015
Beckman, Luke F., president, Minster Canning Co.....	5036
Beckmann, R. J., Domestic Wood Louvered Products Industry.....	4437

VII

Belcher, Hon. Page, a Representative in Congress from the State of Oklahoma.....	Page 3178
Belgian-American Chamber of Commerce in the United States, Inc., Robert M. Gottschalk, counsel.....	1597
Bender, Mark G., Ph. D., assistant professor of economics, Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.....	1659
Bendix International, W. Michael Blumenthal, president.....	1238
Berry, Hon. E. Y., a Representative in Congress from the State of South Dakota.....	1085, 3996
Bevill, Hon. Tom, a Representative in Congress from the State of Alabama.....	1839
Bicycle Manufacturers Association, William M. Hannon, chairman, Washington affairs committee.....	4902
Biemiller, Andrew J., director, department of legislation, AFL-CIO.....	1091
Bissinger, Fred, president, American Association of Woolen Importers, Inc.....	2553
Blackburn, Hon. Benjamin B., a Representative in Congress from the State of Georgia.....	1324
Blackie, William, chairman, Caterpillar Tractor Co.....	1348
Blumenthal, W. Michael, president, Bendix International.....	1238
B'nai B'rith, Herman Edelsberg, director, International Council.....	1026
Boeing Aircraft, T. A. Wilson, president.....	1343, 1347
Boland, Hon. Edward P., a Representative in Congress from the State of Massachusetts.....	895
Bonomo, Ralph, Italy-American Chamber of Commerce.....	1619, 1622
Boot & Shoemakers Union, John E. Mara, president, and George O. Fecteau, general president, United Shoenworkers of America, AFL-CIO.....	4102
Bradford District, Pennsylvania Oil Producers Association, Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Association, and New York State Oil Producers Association, J. Paul Jones.....	4212, 4251
Bradley, Mrs. David G., foreign policy chairman, League of Women Voters of the United States.....	982
British-American Chamber of Commerce of New York, Earl W. Kintner.....	1579
Broun, E. Fontaine, president, Manmade Fiber Producers Association.....	2464
Broyhill, Hon. James T., a Representative in Congress from the State of North Carolina.....	1475
Buchanan, Hon. John, a Representative in Congress from the State of Alabama.....	1319
Burch, Robert, Rocky Mountain Oil & Gas Association.....	4346
Burleson, Hon. Omar, a Representative in Congress from the State of Texas.....	4205
Burrows, Fred W., executive vice president, International Apple Association.....	5007
Burton, Hon. Laurence J., a Representative in Congress from the State of Utah.....	1478
Buschman, Robert A., president, American Association of Oilwell Drilling Contractors.....	4314
Business Builders International, Inc., J. Theodore Wolfson, president.....	857
Cal-Compack Foods, Gentry Corp., Santa Maria Chili, Inc., and Universal Foods Corp., W. Ed Crane, in behalf of.....	5001
California Council for International Trade, Gerald B. Levine, director and member, U.S. trade policy committee.....	1280
California Independent Producers & Royalty Owners Association, Joseph C. Shell, executive director.....	4212, 4270
California Olive Growers & Cannery Industry Committee, G. K. Patterson.....	4991
California Strawberry Advisory Board, Northwest Cannery & Freezers Association, and Oregon Strawberry Council, Robert E. Ward.....	3743
Camero, Sergio, administrator, Puerto Rico Economic Development Administration.....	4348
Campbell, William C., secretary, industrial rubber products division, Rubber Manufacturers Association.....	4190
Carmody, Edward T., vice chairman and director, Timex, the U.S. Time Corp.....	3720
Carrothers, R. B., American National Cattlemen's Association.....	3196
Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute:	
Hunt, Frederick D., foreign trade consultant.....	2234
Perry, J. Wiley, Jr., chairman, import study committee.....	2234
Caterpillar Tractor Co.:	
Blackie, William, chairman.....	1343, 1348
Eckley, Robert S., assistant to the president.....	1035

	Page
Cement Industry Antidumping Committee, John C. Mundt, vice chairman.	1369
Cerf, Jay H., manager, international group, Chamber of Commerce of the United States	1710
Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Jay H. Cerf, manager, international group	1710
Cheese Importers Association of America, Martin A. Fromer, counsel	4873
Chester, Howard P., executive secretary, Stone, Glass, and Clay Coordinating Committee	3756
Chesterton, A. Devereaux, director, International Center of New England	1572, 1576
Christopher, William F., chairman, tariff committee, Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc.	3098
Clay, Henry J., Netherlands Chamber of Commerce in the United States, Inc.	1589
Cleveland Greenhouse Growers Cooperative Association, Jerry Nowinski, chairman	5027
Clothespin & Veneer Products Association, and Slide Fastener Association, Richard A. Tilden	2752
Coerper, Milo G., German-American Chamber of Commerce	1594
Colmer, Hon. William M., a Representative in Congress from the State of Mississippi	4819
Committee for a National Trade Policy, Carl J. Gilbert, chairman	741
Committee for Economic Development, Howard C. Petersen, vice chairman, international economic studies, research, and policy committee	1225
Committee of Producers of Ferroalloys & Related Products, Ronald L. Cunningham	2170
Conneaut Port Authority, Mayor Edward J. Griswold, of Conneaut, Ohio	1424
Control Data Corp., Hugh P. Donaghue, assistant to the president	1416
Cooper, Mitchell J., counsel, footwear division, Rubber Manufacturers Association	4148
Cooperating Oil & Gas Association, Clinton Engstrand, vice chairman, liaison committee, & president and chairman, Kansas Independent Oil & Gas Association	4212, 4238
Cornett, Hollan, executive board member, United Stone & Allied Products Workers of America	3756, 3792
Council, Buford W., chairman, tomato committee, Florida Fruit & Vegetable Association	4951, 4964
Cowherd, Edwin R., vice president, dyestuff and chemical division, GAF Corp.	4640
Cox, J. Abney, past president and chairman, competition and marketing agreements committee, Florida Fruit & Vegetable Association	4951
Crane, W. Ed, in behalf of Cal-Compac Foods, Gentry Corp., Santa Maria Chili, Inc., and Universal Foods Corp.	5001
Culbertson, J. Steele, director, National Fish Meal & Oil Association	3429
Cunningham, Ronald L., Committee of Producers of Ferroalloys & Related Products	2170
Daniels, Michael P.: American Association of Woolen Importers, Inc., counsel	2553
American Importers Association, textile and apparel group, counsel	2415, 2417
Danish-American Trade Council, Inc.: Hessel, B. H.	1626
Wedell, Gustav, chairman, business practices committee	1626
Darman, Morton H., chairman of the board, National Association of Wool Manufacturers and in behalf of National Wool Growers Association	2376
Davidson, Paul H., president, International Importers, Inc., H. William Tanaka, attorney, in behalf of	3634
Davies, Richard, consultant, Synthetic Organic Chemical Manufacturers Association	4483, 4590
Davis, Roy B., president, National Cotton Council of America	2562
Dawson, David H., vice president, E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co.	4596
DeBlois, Robert, New England Fuel Institute	4302
Dellenback, Hon. John, a Representative in Congress from the State of Oregon	4006
Denney, Hon. Robert V., a Representative in Congress from the State of Nebraska	3191, 4007, 4843

	Page
Dent, Frederick B., president, American Textile Manufacturers Institute.....	2360
Dent, Hon. John, a Representative in Congress from the State of Penn- sylvania.....	3873
Derwinski, Hon. Edward J., a Representative in Congress from the State of Illinois.....	1836
De Santis, Arthur A., executive secretary, Italy-American Chamber of Commerce.....	1619
Dirlam, Dr. Joel B., professor of economics, University of Rhode Island.....	1430
Dlouhy, John, executive vice president, Emil J. Paidar Co.....	3136
Donaghue, Hugh P., assistant to the president, Control Data Corp.....	1416
Donohew, William L., Jr., Rolled Zinc Manufacturers Association.....	2306
Donohue, Hon. Harold D., a Representative in Congress from the State of Massachusetts.....	1083
Donohue, Joseph F., Nonrubber Footwear Group, and Noel Hemmend- inger, Imported Footwear Group, American Importers Association.....	4109
Domestic bicycle tire and tube industry, C. J. Warrell.....	3450
Domestic Producers Association of New England, James D. Ackert.....	3386
Domestic Wood Louvered Products Industry:	
Beckmann, R. J.....	4437
Golden, David A., counsel.....	4437
Dorn, Hon. William Jennings Bryan, a Representative in Congress from the State of South Carolina.....	2407
Douglas, Donald W., Jr., vice president, McDonnell Douglas Corp.....	2783
Dreisin, Eugene, president, American Fur Merchants Association, Inc.....	4039
Dry Colors Manufacturers Association, Robert C. Barnard, counsel.....	4483
DuPont, E. I., de Nemours & Co., David H. Dawson, vice president.....	4596
Dymsza, Dr. William A., research director, International Business Institute, Graduate School of Business Administration, Rutgers University.....	1637
Eastern Meat Packers Association, Inc., and Meat Trade Institute of New York, George Kern.....	3287
Eberlein, John G., chairman, drawback committee, National Customs Brokers & Forwarders Association of America, Inc.....	1021
Eckhardt, Hon. Bob, a Representative in Congress from the State of Texas.....	1480
Eckley, Robert S., assistant to the president, Caterpillar Tractor Co.....	1035
Edelsberg, Herman, director, International Council, B'nai B'rith.....	1026
Electronic Industries Association:	
Consumer products division:	
Fezell, George H., vice president.....	3479
Hoffman, Charles N., chairman.....	3479
International trade matters division:	
McCauley, Alfred R., special counsel.....	3479
Parts and distributor products divisions:	
Stewart, Eugene L., counsel.....	3518
EMBA Mink Breeders Association, Richard Westwood, president.....	4012
Emergency Committee for American Trade:	
Blackie, William, chairman, Caterpillar Tractor Co.....	1343, 1348
Purcell, Robert, finance committee chairman, International Basic Economic Corp.....	1343, 1350
Watson, Arthur K., chairman.....	1343
Wilson, T. A., president, Boeing Aircraft.....	1343, 1347
Engstrand, Clinton, vice chairman, liaison committee, Cooperating Oil & Gas Association, and president and chairman, Kansas Independent Oil & Gas Association.....	4212, 4238
Epstein, Lawrence D., vice president, Perry Products, Co.....	2243
Eshleman, Hon. Edwin D., a Representative in Congress from the State of Pennsylvania.....	2751
Everett, Hon. Robert A., a Representative in Congress from the State of Tennessee.....	3196
Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp., Richard Hodgson, vice chairman, board of directors.....	3644
Fallon, Hon. George H., a Representative in Congress from the State of Maryland.....	1832
Famariss, Walter, Jr., president, American Petroleum Refiners Associa- tion.....	4308
Fasoli, John M., director of public relations, American Cyanamid Co.....	4651

X

Fecteau, George O., general president, United Shoeworkers of America, AFL-CIO, and John E. Mara, president, Boot & Shoemakers Union...	Page 4102
Fezell, George H., vice president, Consumer Products Division, Electronic Industries Association.....	3479
Finkel, Leonard E., president, Umbrella Frame Association of America....	3140
Fisher, Hon. O. C., a Representative in Congress from the State of Texas...	877
Flavor Pict Cooperative, Louis F. Rauth.....	5023
Fletcher, Aubrey, executive vice president, C. Tennant Sons & Co.....	2311
Florida Citrus Mutual, Robert W. Rutledge, executive vice president....	4981
Florida Fruit & Vegetable Association:	
Council, Buford W., chairman, tomato committee.....	4951, 4964
Cox, J. Abney, past president and chairman, competition and marketing agreements committee.....	4951
Peters, John S., manager, membership and industry relations division...	4951, 4966
Food Industries of New York, Inc., John Quincy Adams, chairman, coordinating committee.....	3297
Fox, Stark, executive vice president, Independent Oil & Gas Producers of California.....	4212, 4266
French, Charles W., vice president, Pfister Chemical, Inc.....	4648
Fromer, Martin A., counsel, Cheese Importers Association of America....	4873
Fuller, Robert P., chairman, government affairs committee, National Shoeboard Conference, Inc.....	4124
GAF Corp., Edwin R. Cowherd, vice president, dyestuff and chemical division.....	4640
Galifianakis, Hon. Nick, a Representative in Congress from the State of North Carolina.....	4008
Gallagher, Daniel R., director, Green Olive Trade Association.....	4991
Galvanized Electrical Transmission Tower Fabricators, ad hoc Committee of (See Ad Hoc Committee, etc.).....	
Gannaway, Charles B., chairman, ad hoc Committee of Galvanized Electrical Transmission Tower Fabricators.....	2211
Geier, Philip O., Jr., National Machine Tool Builders' Association.....	2845
Geller, Norman, director, Independent Wire Drawers Association....	2194, 2196
Gentry Corp., Cal-Compack Foods, Santa Maria Chili, Inc., and Universal Foods Corp., E. Ed Crane, in behalf of.....	5001
German American Chamber of Commerce, Milo G. Coerper.....	1594
Gerstacker, Carl, chairman of the board, Manufacturing Chemists Association.....	4483, 4484
Gibson, Glenn, executive secretary, American Beekeeping Federation.....	3453
Gilbert, Carl J., chairman, Committee for a National Trade Policy.....	741
Gilbert, Robert A., vice president, Investors League, Inc.....	1031
Gillis, John, vice president, and member, board of directors, Monsanto Co.	4618
Gilman, Roger H., first vice president, American Association of Port Authorities.....	861
Glass, Irving R., executive vice president, Tanners' Council of America, Inc.....	4064, 4082
Golden, David A.:	
Domestic Wood Louvered Products Industry, counsel.....	4437
United States Potters Association, customs and tariff counsel.....	3803
Goldfinger, Nathaniel, director, Department of Research, AFL-CIO.....	1091
Goldstein, Alan, chairman, national affairs committee, National Footwear Manufacturers Association.....	4064
Golson, Charles E., International Engineering & Construction Industries Council.....	805
Gottschalk, Robert M., counsel, Belgian-American Chamber of Commerce in the United States, Inc.....	1597
Graham, Harry L., legislative representative, National Grange.....	756
Graubard, Seymour, counsel, organic chemicals group, American Importers Association.....	4673
Greater Detroit Board of Commerce, Frederick C. Nash, world affairs committee.....	1260
Greater Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce, J. Patrick Kittler, chairman, world trade committee.....	1290
Green Olive Trade Association, Daniel R. Gallagher, director.....	4991
Griswold, Mayor Edward J., city of Conneaut, Ohio, behalf of Conneaut Port Authority.....	1424

Guenther, Dr. Harry P., dean, School of Business Administration, Georgetown University.....	Page 1662
Hagan, Hon. G. Elliott, a Representative in Congress from the State of Georgia.....	3179
Haines, Walter W., organic chemicals group, American Importers Association.....	4673, 4706
Hall, Hon. Durward G., a Representative in Congress from the State of Missouri.....	1081
Hamilton, Hon. Lee H., a Representative in Congress from the State of Indiana.....	4006
Hannon, William M., chairman, Washington affairs committee, Bicycle Manufacturers Association.....	4902
Hansen, Hon. Clifford P., a U.S. Senator from the State of Wyoming.....	3192
Hardboard Manufacturers, James R. Sharp, attorney.....	4447
Harr, Karl G., Jr., president, Aerospace Industries Association of America.....	1391
Harris, Herbert E., II, legislative counsel, American Farm Bureau Federation.....	1215
Harrison, Hon. William H., a Representative in Congress from the State of Wyoming.....	4933
Harsha, Hon. William H., a Representative in Congress from the State of Ohio.....	1838, 4831
Hartke, Hon. Vance, a U.S. Senator from the State of Indiana.....	1931
Harvey, Hon. James, a Representative in Congress from the State of Michigan.....	4833
Hemingway, Stuart C., Jr., Stainless Steel Flatware Manufacturing Association.....	3091
Hemmeldinger, Noel, counsel:	
Imported footwear group, American Importers Association.....	4109, 4155
Imported footwear group, and Joseph F. Donohue, nonrubber footwear group, American Importers Association.....	4109
Henderson, Hon. David N., a Representative in Congress from the State of North Carolina.....	3384
Henderson, David W., executive secretary, National Board of Fur Farm Organizations.....	4012, 4019
Herkner, George W., executive vice president, Warner & Swasey Co.....	2845, 2971
Herzstein, Robert E., counsel, floor covering group, American Import Association, and Wilton and Velvet Carpet & Rug Importers.....	2599
Hessel, B. H., Danish-American Trade Council, Inc.....	1637
Hicks, W. B., Jr., executive secretary, Liberty Lobby.....	1256
Hillman, Jimmie S., head, Department of Agricultural Economics, University of Arizona.....	1039
Hobbs, Claude E., chairman, foreign trade committee, National Electrical Manufacturers Association.....	3507
Hochschwender, Karl, organic chemicals group, American Importers Association.....	4673, 4704
Hodgson, Richard, vice chairman, board of directors, Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp.....	3644
Hoffman, Charles N., chairman, Consumer Products Division, Electronic Industries Association.....	3479
Hohenberg, Bernard L., chairman, textile and apparel group, American Importers Association.....	2415
Holmes, William P., Athletic Goods Manufacturers Association.....	3071
Horne, Dr. M. K., Jr., chief economist, National Cotton Council of America.....	2562
Horton, Hon. Frank, a Representative in Congress from the State of New York.....	4835
House, Bill, president, American National Cattlemen's Association.....	3196
Hull, Rear Adm. Harry, executive director, International Center of New England.....	1572
Hunt, Frederick D., foreign trade consultant, Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute.....	2234
Imported Hardwood Products Association, Myron Solter, counsel.....	4428
Independent Oil & Gas Producers of California, Stark Fox, executive vice president.....	4212, 4266
Independent Petroleum Association of America, Harold M. McClure, Jr., president.....	4212, 4266, 4293

	Page
Independent Wire Drawers Association:	
Geller, Norman, director.....	2194, 2196
Muntwyler, F. C., president.....	2194
Intemann, Herman K., vice president, Union Carbide Corp.....	4322
International Apple Association, Fred W. Burrows, executive vice president.....	5007
International Basic Economic Corp., Robert Purcell, finance committee chairman.....	1343, 1350
International Brotherhood of Operative Potters, George Barbaree, international secretary-treasurer, and Robert Lord, vice president.....	3756, 3801
International Center of New England:	
Ashton, Prof. David J., director.....	1572, 1573
Chesterton, A. Devereaux, director.....	1572, 1576
Hull, Rear Adm. Harry, executive director.....	1572
International Engineering & Construction Industries Council, Charles E. Golson.....	805
International Importers, Inc., H. William Tanaka, attorney in behalf of Paul H. Davidson, president.....	3634
International Leather Goods, Plastics & Novelty Workers Union, AFL-CIO, Norman Zukowsky, international president.....	4130
International Longshoremen's & Warehousemen's Union, Albert Lannon, Jr., Washington representative.....	864
International Trade Development Board:	
Parker, Joseph O., chairman.....	960
Pringle, Vic.....	960
Investors League, Inc., Robert A. Gilbert, vice president.....	1031
Italy-American Chamber of Commerce:	
Bonomo, Ralph.....	1619, 1622
De Santis, Arthur A., executive secretary.....	1619
Jackson, Robert C., executive vice president, American Textile Manufacturers Institute.....	2360
Javits, Hon. Jacob K., a U.S. Senator from the State of New York.....	3986
Johnson, Lindsay, F., Lead-Zinc Producers Committee.....	2279
Johnson, Reuben L., director, legislative services, National Farmers Union.....	786
Jones, J. Paul, Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Association, Bradford district, Pennsylvania Oil Producers Association, and New York State Oil Producers Association.....	4212, 4251
Kansas Independent Oil & Gas Association, Clinton Engstrand, president and chairman, and vice chairman, liaison committee, Cooperating Oil & Gas Association.....	4212, 4238
Kaplan, Richard, counsel, Division of Imports, Rubber Manufacturers Association.....	4190
Kastenmeier, Hon. Robert W., a Representative in Congress from the State of Wisconsin.....	4001
Keith, Hon. Hastings, a Representative in Congress from the State of Massachusetts.....	3385
Kentucky, Commonwealth of, Hon. Louie B. Nunn, Governor, statement read into the record by Hon. M. Gene Snyder, a Representative in Congress from the State of Kentucky.....	4930
Kern, George, Meat Trade Institute of New York, and Eastern Meat Packers Association, Inc.....	3287
Kindleberger, Charles P., professor of economics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....	1652
Kintner, Earl W., British-American Chamber of Commerce of New York.....	1579
Kittler, J. Patrick, chairman, world trade committee, Greater Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce.....	1290
Kleppe, Hon. Thomas S., a Representative in Congress from the State of North Dakota.....	3195, 4009
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., Inc., Yale Meltzer, manager, commercial development and market research, patents, and trademarks.....	4628
Korzenik, Sidney S., executive director and counsel, National Knitted Outerwear Association.....	2577
Kyros, Hon. Peter N., a Representative in Congress from the State of Maine.....	3995
Laird, Hon. Melvin R., a Representative in Congress from the State of Wisconsin.....	886
Lakeway Chemicals, Inc., Normand Phaneuf, president.....	4642

XIII

	Page
Langdon, Jim C., chairman, Railroad Commission of Texas.....	4285
Langen, Hon. Odin, a Representative in Congress from the State of Minnesota.....	4943
Lannon, Albert, Jr., Washington representative, International Longshoremen's & Warehousemen's Union.....	864
Latta, Hon. Delbert L., a Representative in Congress from the State of Ohio.....	3999
Lead-Zinc Producers Committee, Lindsay F. Johnson.....	2279
League of Women Voters of the United States, Mrs. David G. Bradley, foreign policy chairman.....	982
LeBlond, R. K., Machine Tool Co., Daniel W. LeBlond, president....	2845, 2969
Levine, Gerald B., director and member, U.S. trade policy committee, California Council for International Trade.....	1280
Liberty Lobby, W. B. Hicks, Jr., executive secretary.....	1256
Lipkowitz, Edward, chairman, imported footwear group, American Importers Association.....	4153, 4174
Lloyd, Hon. Sherman P., a Representative in Congress from the State of Utah.....	902
Lobred, Leonard K., director, International Trade Division, National Canners Association.....	1009
Lodwick, Seeley G., vice president, American Soybean Association.....	950
Long, Hon. Clarence D., a Representative in Congress from the State of Maryland.....	4927
Long, Hon. Speedy O., a Representative in Congress from the State of Louisiana.....	3189
Lord, Robert, vice president, and George Barbaree, international secretary-treasurer, International Brotherhood of Operative Potters.....	3756, 3801
Lovre, Harold O., in behalf of domestic mink ranchers.....	4012
Lowe, Bertram, chairman, customs committee, American Watch Association.....	3705
Lundquist, James H., counsel, Meat Importers' Council, Inc.....	3212
Lynn, John C., legislative director, American Farm Bureau Federation....	1215
McCauley, Alfred R., special counsel, Division on International Trade Matters, Electronic Industries Association.....	3479
McClure, Harold M., Jr., president, Independent Petroleum Association of America.....	4212, 4266, 4293
McClure, Hon. James A., a Representative in Congress from the State of Idaho.....	1339
McDonnell Douglas Corp., Donald W. Douglas, Jr., vice president.....	2783
McEwen, Hon. Robert C., a Representative in Congress from the State of New York.....	3991
McVay, M.D., chairman, Government Relations Committee, National Soybean Processors Association.....	1234
Mack, James K., counsel, National Confectioners Association of the United States.....	3470
Magdanz, Don F., executive secretary, National Livestock Feeders Association.....	3266
Mahon, Hon. George H., a Representative in Congress from the State of Texas.....	4279
Manmade Fiber Producers Association, E. Fontaine Broun, president....	2464
Manufacturing Chemists Association, Carl Gerstacker, chairman of the board.....	4483, 4484
Mara, John E., president, Boot & Shoemakers Union, and George O. Pecteau, general president, United Shoeworkers of America, AFL-CIO.....	4102
Marsh, Edwin E., executive secretary, National Wool Growers Association.....	3288
Marsh, Hon. John O., Jr., a Representative in Congress from the State of Virginia.....	881, 959
Marshall, James J., president, American Aniline Products, Inc., and in behalf of ad hoc committee of U.S. Dyestuff Producers.....	4724
Martin, Hon. Dave, a Representative in Congress from the State of Nebraska.....	3180, 4834
Masaoka, Mike M., Washington representative, Association on Japanese Textile Imports, Inc.....	2490
Massachusetts Committee for the Preservation of the Groundfish Industry, Howard W. Nickerson, chairman-coordinator.....	3420

XIV

Matsunaga, Hon. Spark M., a Representative in Congress from the State of Hawaii.....	2352, 3183,	4290
May, Otto B., Inc., Ernest M. May.....		4616
Meat Importers' Council, Inc., James H. Lundquist, counsel.....		3212
Meat Trade Institute of New York, and Eastern Meat Packers Association, Inc., George Kern.....		3287
Meltzer, Yale, manager, commercial development and market research, patents and trademarks, H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.....		4628
Meyer, A., Jr., president, Tanners' Council of America, Inc.....	4064,	4079
Miller, Henry E., National Retail Merchants Association.....		802
Minshall, Hon. William E., a Representative in Congress from the State of Ohio.....		1834
Minster Canning Co., Luke F. Beckman, president.....		5036
Mitchell, John M., Aluminum Association.....		3345
Monagan, Hon. John S., a Representative in Congress from the State of Connecticut.....		891
Monsanto Co., John Gillis, vice president, and member board of directors.....		4618
Montgomery, Hon. G. V. (Sonny), a Representative in Congress from the State of Mississippi.....		4844
Moody, Joseph E., president, National Coal Policy Conference, Inc.....		4810
Morris, Hon. Thomas G., a Representative in Congress from the State of New Mexico.....		899
Moss, Hon. Frank E., a Representative in Congress from the State of Utah.....		4000
Mundt, John C., vice chairman, Cement Industry Antidumping Committee.....		1369
Muntwyler, F. C., president, Independent Wire Drawers Association.....		2194
Muskie, Hon. Edmund S., a U.S. Senator from the State of Maine.....		3868
Nash, Frederick C., world affairs committee, Greater Detroit Board of Commerce.....		1260
Nation-Wide Committee on Import-Export Policy, O. R. Strackbein, chairman.....		905
National Association of Wool Manufacturers, Morton H. Darman, chairman of the board.....		2376
National Board of Fur Farm Organizations, David W. Henderson, executive secretary.....	4012,	4019
National Canners Association, Leonard K. Lobred, director, international trade division.....		1009
National Coal Policy Conference, Inc., Joseph E. Moody, president.....		4810
National Committee on International Trade Documentation, Charles H. Beard, chairman of the board.....		1015
National Confectioners Association of the United States:		
Mack, James K., counsel.....		3470
Sifers, Burr, chairman, board of directors.....		3470
National Cotton Council of America:		
Davis, Roy B., president.....		2562
Horne, Dr. M. K., Jr., chief economist.....		2562
Sayre, Dr. Charles R.....		2562
National Customs Brokers & Forwarders Association of America, Inc., John G. Eberlein, chairman, Drawback Committee.....		1021
National Electrical Manufacturers Association, Claude E. Hobbs, chairman, Foreign Trade Committee.....		3507
National Farmers Union, Reuben L. Johnson, director, legislative services.....		786
National Fish Meal & Oil Association, J. Steele Culbertson, director.....		3429
National Footwear Manufacturers Association:		
Goldstein, Alan, chairman, National Affairs Committee.....		4064
Shannon, Thomas F., counsel.....		4064
National Foreign Trade Council, Inc., Robert M. Norris, president.....		1495
National Grange:		
Graham, Harry L., legislative representative.....		756
Newsom, Herschel D., master.....		756
National Knitted Outerwear Association, Sidney S. Korzenik, executive director and counsel.....		2577
National Livestock Feeders Association, Don F. Magdanz, executive secretary.....		3266
National Machine Tool Builders Association, Philip O. Geier, Jr.....		2845
National Milk Producers Federation, Otie M. Reed.....		4845

	Page
National Retail Merchants Association, Henry E. Miller-----	802
National Shoeboard Conference, Inc., Robert P. Fuller, chairman, Gov- ernment Affairs Committee-----	4124
National Soybean Processors Association, M. D. McVay, chairman, Gov- ernment Relations Committee-----	1234
National Wool Growers Association: Darman, Morton H-----	2376
Marsh, Edwin E., executive secretary-----	3288
Nelsen, Hon. Ancher, a Representative in Congress from the State of Minnesota-----	4003, 4823
Netherlands Chamber of Commerce in the United States, Inc., Henry J. Clay-----	1589
Neu, Hugo, chairman, Scrap Industry Trade Policy Council-----	2202
New England Fuel Institute, Robert DeBlois-----	4302
New York Chamber of Commerce, H. W. Balgooyen-----	1271
New York State Oil Producers Association, Bradford district, Pennsylv- ania Oil Producers Association, and Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Association, J. Paul Jones-----	4212, 4251
Newsom, Herschel D., master, National Grange-----	756
Nickerson, Howard W., chairman-coordinator, Massachusetts Committee for the Preservation of the Groundfish Industry-----	3420
Norris, Robert M., president, National Foreign Trade Council, Inc.-----	1495
Northern Textile Association, Fulton Rindge, Jr., chairman-----	2379
Northwest Cannery & Freezers Association, Oregon Strawberry Council, and California Strawberry Advisory Board, Robert E. Ward-----	3743
Northwest Independent Steel Mills, Robert L. Phelps, in behalf of-----	2118
Nowinski, Jerry, chairman, Cleveland Greenhouse Growers Cooperative Association-----	5027
Nunn, Hon. Louie B., Governor of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, state- ment read into the record by Hon. M. Gene Snyder, a Representative in Congress from the State of Kentucky-----	4930
O'Brien, Gerald, executive vice president, American Importers Association--	829
O'Hara, Clifford, director, port commerce, Port of New York Authority--	873
Orban, Kurt, president, American Institute for Imported Steel, Inc.-----	2088
Oregon Strawberry Council, Northwest Cannery & Freezers Association, and California Strawberry Advisory Board, Robert E. Ward-----	3743
Owen, Stephen F., Jr., counsel, American Producers of Italian-Type Cheeses Association, and Stella cheese division, Universal Foods Corp.--	4866
Paidar, Emil J., Co., John Dlouhy, executive vice president-----	3136
Palmby, Clarence, executive vice president, U.S. Feed Grains Council-----	795
Palmer, John D., president, Tobacco Associates, Inc.-----	1425
Panhandle Producers & Royalty Owners Association, Don Watson, president-----	4212, 4248
Parker, Joseph O., chairman, International Trade Development Board-----	960
Patterson, G. K., California Olive Growers & Cannery Industry Committee--	4991
Patton, Thomas F., American Iron & Steel Institute-----	1845
Pelly, Hon. Thomas M., a Representative in Congress from the State of Washington-----	3381
Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Association, Bradford district, Pennsylv- ania Oil Producers Association, and New York State Oil Producers Association, J. Paul Jones-----	4212, 4251
Pennsylvania Oil Producers Association, Bradford district, Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Association, and New York State Oil Producers Association, J. Paul Jones-----	4212, 4251
Pepper, Hon. Claude, a Representative in Congress from the State of Florida-----	4822
Perry, J. Wiley, Jr., chairman, import study committee, Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute-----	2234
Perry Products Co., Lawrence D. Epstein, vice president-----	2243
Peters, John S., manager, membership and industry relations division, Florida Fruit & Vegetable Association-----	4951, 4966
Petersen, Howard C., vice chairman, international economic studies, research and policy committee, Committee for Economic Development--	1225
Pettis, Hon. Jerry L., a Representative in Congress from the State of California-----	1840

	Page
Pfister Chemical, Inc., Charles W. French, vice president.....	4648
Phaneuf, Normand, president, Lakeway Chemicals, Inc.....	4642
Phelps, Robert L., in behalf of Northwest Independent Steel Mills.....	2118
Philbin, Hon. Philip J., a Representative in Congress from the State of Massachusetts.....	2349
Phillips, Lawrence S., American Apparel Manufacturers Association.....	2538
Pin, Clip & Fastener Association, Myron Solter, safety pin and straight pin division.....	2774
Pogeler, Glenn H., president, Soybean Council of America, Inc.....	1411
Polanco-Abreu, Hon. Santiago, Resident Commissioner, Puerto Rico.....	4941
Port of New York Authority, Clifford O'Hara, director, port commerce....	873
Price, Hon. Bob, a Representative in Congress from the State of Texas....	4202
Pringle, Vic, International Trade Development Board.....	960
Purcell, Hon. Graham, a Representative in Congress from the State of Texas.....	4201
Purcell, Robert, finance committee chairman, International Basic Eco- nomic Corp.....	1343, 1350
Puerto Rico, Hon. Santiago Polanco-Abreu, Resident Commissioner.....	4941
Puerto Rico Economic Development Administration, Sergio Camero, administrator.....	4348
Quie, Hon. Albert H., a Representative in Congress from the State of Minnesota.....	4822
Quillen, Hon. James H., a Representative in Congress from the State of Tennessee.....	1336
Quimby, John, past director, West Coast Metal Importers Association....	2228
Railroad Commission of Texas, Jim C. Langdon, chairman.....	4285
Randolph, Chet, executive vice president, American Soybean Association..	950
Rauth, Louis F., Flavor Pict Cooperative.....	5023
Raytheon Co., Charles F. Adams, chairman of the board.....	3640
Reed, Otie M., National Milk Producers Federation.....	4845
Reifel, Hon. Ben, a Representative in Congress from the State of South Dakota.....	4005
Reiser, Ralph, international president, United Glass & Ceramic Workers of North America.....	3756, 3767
Rhode Island Textile Association, Fulton Rindge, Jr.....	2379
Rhodes, Hon. John J., a Representative in Congress from the State of Arizona.....	4821
Richman, Gilbert C., button division, Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc.....	3131
Rindge, Fulton, Jr., chairman, Northern Textile Association, and in behalf of Rhode Island Textile Association.....	2379
Rivers, Hon. L. Mendel, a Representative in Congress from the State of South Carolina.....	4922
Robinson, Dana I., Sudbury, Mass.....	1297
Robison, Hon. Howard W., a Representative in Congress from the State of New York.....	4820
Rocky Mountain Oil & Gas Association, Robert Burch.....	4346
Rodino, Hon. Peter W., a Representative in Congress from the State of New Jersey.....	4669
Rogers, Hon. Paul G., a Representative in Congress from the State of Florida.....	4951
Rolled Zinc Manufacturers Association, William L. Donehower, Jr.....	2306
Rubber Manufacturers Association:	
Campbell, William C., secretary, industrial rubber products division..	4190
Cooper, Mitchell J., footwear division.....	4148
Kaplan, Richard, counsel, division on imports.....	4190
Ruppe, Hon. Philip E., a Representative in Congress from the State of Michigan.....	1842, 4009
Rutledge, Robert W., executive vice president, Florida Citrus Mutual....	4981
St. Germain, Hon. Fernand J., a Representative in Congress from the State of Rhode Island.....	1087
St. Onge, Hon. William L., a Representative in Congress from the State of Connecticut.....	2353, 4842
Sadler, John H., M.D., director, Atlanta Artificial Kidney Center....	1324, 1333
Santa Maria Chili, Inc., Cal-Compack Foods, Gentry Corp., and Uni- versal Foods Corp., W. Ed Crane, in behalf of.....	5001

	Page
Savona, Vincent, and Edward H. Selonick, American Retail Federation..	1404,
Saylor, Hon. John P., a Representative in Congress from the State of Pennsylvania.....	1409
Sayre, Dr. Charles R., National Cotton Council of America.....	883
Scandinavian Fur Agency, Inc., James R. Sharp, counsel.....	2562
Schadeberg, Hon. Henry C., a Representative in Congress from the State of Wisconsin.....	4050
Scherle, Hon. William J., a Representative in Congress from the State of Iowa.....	1485
Schwenger, Robert B., Kensington, Md.....	1492
Scrap Industry Trade Policy Council, Hugo Neu, chairman.....	1678
Searls, David T., counsel, Ad Hoc Committee of Galvanized Electrical Transmission Tower Fabricators.....	2202
Selonick, Edward H., and Vincent Savona, American Retail Federation..	2211
Shallow, Bernard J., chairman, Anti-Friction Bearing Manufacturers Association.....	1404
Shannon, Thomas F., counsel, National Footwear Manufacturers Association, and Tanners Council of America, Inc.....	2974
Sharp, James R., counsel:	4064
Hardboard Manufacturers.....	4447
Scandinavian Fur Agency, Inc.....	4050
Shell, Joseph C., executive director, California Independent Producers & Royalty Owners Association.....	4212, 4270
Shriver, Hon. Garner E., a Representative in Congress from the State of Kansas.....	4210
Sifers, Burr, chairman, board of directors, National Confectioners Association of the United States.....	3470
Slide Fastener Association, and Clothespin & Veneer Products Association, Richard A. Tilden.....	2752
Smith, David, American Association of Woolen Importers, Inc.....	2553
Smith, Hon. James V., a Representative in Congress from the State of Oklahoma.....	1313
Snyder, Hon. M. Gene, a Representative in Congress from the State of Kentucky.....	4843, 4930
Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc.:	
Christopher, William F., chairman, tariff committee.....	3098
Richman, Gilbert C., button division.....	3131
Solter, Myron, counsel:	
Imported Hardwood Products Association.....	4428
Pin, Clip & Fastener Association, safety pin and straight pin division..	2774
Soybean Council of America, Inc., Glenn H. Pogeler, president.....	1411
Stainless Steel Flatware Manufacturing Association, Stuart C. Hemingway, Jr.....	3091
Steed, Netum A., president, Texas Independent Producers & Royalty Owners Association.....	4212, 4253
Steed, Hon. Tom, a Representative in Congress from the State of Oklahoma.....	3176
Steele, Hoyt P., chairman, commercial policy committee, U.S. Council of the International Chamber of Commerce.....	1002
Steiger, Hon. William A., a Representative in Congress from the State of Wisconsin.....	1486
Stewart, Eugene L., counsel:	
American Loudspeaker Manufacturers Association.....	3518
American Aniline Products, Inc.....	4724
Electronic Industries Association, parts and distributor products divisions.....	3518
Trade Relations Council of the United States, Inc.....	1109
U.S. Producers of Flat Glass.....	1504
Stitt, Nelson A., director, United States-Japan Trade Council.....	2126
Stobaugh, Robert B., Jr., organic chemicals group, American Importers Association.....	4673, 4675
Stone, Glass, and Clay Coordinating Committee, Howard P. Chester, executive secretary.....	3756
Strackbein, O. R., chairman, Nation-Wide Committee on Import-Export Policy.....	905

XVIII

Stratton, Hon. Samuel S., a Representative in Congress from the State of New York.....	2405, 4004, 4825
Synthetic Organic Chemical Manufacturers Association:	
Barnard, Robert C., counsel.....	4483, 4512
Davies, Richard, consultant.....	4483, 4590
Turchan, Thomas P., president.....	4483, 4504
Talcott, Hon. Burt L., a Representative in Congress from the State of California.....	3181
Tanaka, H. William, attorney, in behalf of Paul H. Davidson, president, International Importers, Inc.....	3634
Tanners' Council of America, Inc.:	
Glass, Irving R., executive vice president.....	4064, 4082
Meyer, A., Jr., president.....	4064, 4079
Shannon, Thomas F., counsel.....	4064
Taylor, Hon. Roy A., a Representative in Congress from the State of North Carolina.....	2350, 4826
Teague, Hon. Olin E., a Representative in Congress from the State of Texas.....	3174
Tennant, C., Sons & Co., Aubrey Fletcher, executive vice president.....	2311
Texas Independent Producers & Royalty Owners Association, Netum A. Steed, president.....	4212, 4253
Thomas, Victor, general vice president, United Cement, Lime & Gypsum Workers.....	3756, 3786
Thomson, Hon. Vernon, a Representative in Congress from the State of Wisconsin.....	4947
Thorn, Prof. Richard S., Department of Economics, University of Pittsburgh.....	1691
Thorpe, A. E., vice president and secretary-treasurer, U.S. National Fruit Export Council.....	853
Tilden, Richard A., Clothespin & Veneer Products Association, and Slide Fastener Association.....	2752
Timex, the U.S. Time Corp., Edward T. Carmody, vice chairman and director.....	3720
Tobacco Associates, Inc., John D. Palmer, president.....	1425
Torrence, Dr. Lois, American Association of University Women.....	869
Tower, Hon. John G., a U.S. Senator from the State of Texas.....	4264
Trade Relations Council of the United States, Inc.:	
Ashley, James M., chairman of the board.....	1109
Stewart, Eugene L., counsel.....	1109
Tranoco, Inc., Charles F. Travis, president.....	4455
Travis, Charles F., president, Tranoco, Inc.....	4455
Trigg, Eric A., president, Alcan Aluminum Corp.....	3370
Turchan, Thomas P., president, Synthetic Organic Chemical Manufacturers Association.....	4483, 4504
Uecker, William F., Window Shade Manufacturers Association.....	3857
Umbrella Frame Association of America, Leonard E. Finkel, president....	3140
Union Carbide Corp., Herman K. Intemann, vice president.....	4322
Universal Foods Corp., Cal-Compac Foods, Gentry Corp., and Santa Maria Chili, Inc., W. Ed Crane, in behalf of.....	5001
Universal Foods Corp., Stella cheese division, and American producers of Italian-Type Cheeses Association, Stephen F. Owen, Jr., counsel.....	4866
United Cement, Lime & Gypsum Workers, Victor Thomas, general vice president.....	3756, 3786
United Glass & Ceramic Workers of North America, Ralph Reiser, international president.....	3756, 3767
United Shoeworkers of America, AFL-CIO, George O. Fecteau, general president, and John E. Mara, president, Boots & Shoemakers Union....	4102
United States-Japan Trade Council, Nelson A. Stitt, director.....	2126
United States Potters Association, David A. Golden, customs and tariff counsel.....	3803
United Steelworkers of America, I. W. Able, president.....	1845, 1895
United Stone & Allied Products Workers of America, Hollan Cornett, executive board member.....	3756, 3792
U.S. Council of the International Chamber of Commerce, Hoyt P. Steele, chairman, commercial policy committee.....	1002
U.S. Dyestuff Producers, ad hoc committee of, James J. Marshall, in behalf of, and president, American Aniline Products, Inc.....	4724

XIX

	Page
U.S. Feed Grains Council, Clarence Palmby, executive vice president.....	795
U.S. National Fruit Export Council, A. E. Thorpe, vice president and secretary-treasurer.....	853
U.S. Producers of Flat Glass, Eugene L. Stewart, counsel.....	1504
U.S. Time Corp., Timex, Edward T. Carmody, vice chairman and director.....	3720
Walker, Hon. E. S. Johnny, a Representative in Congress from the State of New Mexico.....	1337
Ward, Robert E., Northwest Cannery & Freezers Association, Oregon Strawberry Council, and California Strawberry Advisory Board.....	3743
Warner & Swasey Co., George W. Herkner, executive vice president.....	2845, 2971
Warrell, C. J., domestic bicycle tire and tube industry.....	3450
Watkins, Hon. G. Robert, a Representative in Congress from the State of Pennsylvania.....	1829
Watson, Arthur K., chairman, Emergency Committee for American Trade.....	1343
Watson, Don, president, Panhandle Producers & Royalty Owners Association.....	4212, 4248
Wedell, Gustav, chairman, business practices committee, Danish-American Trade Council, Inc.....	1626
West Coast Metal Importers Association, John Quimby, past director.....	2228
Westwood, Richard, president, EMBA Mink Breeders Association.....	4012
Whalley, Hon. J. Irving, a Representative in Congress from the State of Pennsylvania.....	4827
White, Hon. Richard C., a Representative in Congress from the State of Texas.....	2749, 4211
Whitener, Hon. Easil L., a Representative in Congress from the State of North Carolina.....	1499
Willis, Hon. Edwin E., a Representative in Congress from the State of Louisiana.....	4206
Willson, R. B., Co., Inc., Robert B. Willson, president.....	3462
Wilson, T. A., president, Boeing Aircraft.....	1343, 1347
Wilton & Velvet Carpet and Rug Importers, Robert E. Herzstein, counsel.....	2599
Window Shade Manufacturers Association, William F. Uecker.....	3857
Wolfson, J. Theodore, president, Business Builders International, Inc.....	857
Wyatt, Hon. Wendell, a Representative in Congress from the State of Oregon.....	1089
Wyman, Hon. Louis C., a Representative in Congress from the State of New Hampshire.....	2355
Zukowsky, Norman, international president, International Leather Goods, Plastics & Novelty Workers Union, AFL-CIO.....	4130
Zablocki, Hon. Clement J., a Representative in Congress from the State of Wisconsin.....	1335

MATERIAL SUBMITTED FOR THE RECORD

GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS

Clubb, Bruce E., Commissioner, Tariff Commission, statement before the Senate Finance Committee hearings on the International Antidumping Code, June 27, 1968.....	1942
Freeman, Hon. Orville L., Secretary of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture inspection/of meat exports from foreign countries to the United States.....	696
Furness, Miss Betty, Special Assistant to the President for Consumer Affairs, letter dated June 10, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	64
Roth, Ambassador William M., Special Representative for Trade Negotiations:	
Absolute increase in imports of principal commodities 1960-67.....	107
Agricultural concessions received by United States in Kennedy round.....	710
Comparison of watch prices.....	699
Dye exports financed by AID.....	574
Establishment of STR and TIC.....	560
European tax systems (including exhibits A through E).....	53
Experience to date with the 1968 investments under the mandatory investments restraint program and relationship of this program to exports.....	386
International Grains Arrangement, 1967.....	394

Roth, Ambassador William M.—Continued

Justification for adjustment assistance program related to increased imports	Page 559
Nonrubber footwear	701
Outline of trade policy study and supporting computer program	442
Preliminary inventories of nontariff barriers	122
Preliminary inventory of nontariff barriers affecting U.S. trade in agricultural products	123
Preliminary inventory of nontariff barriers affecting U.S. trade in industrial products	220
Inventory of alleged U.S. nontariff barriers	308
Nontariff barriers, by William B. Kelly, Jr.	313
Production of ASP chemicals by one, two, or three firms	599
Progress in the elimination of foreign nontariff barriers	609
Recent changes in the use of nontariff barriers by other countries	721
Retaliatory action by United States	645
Selected industries with tariff reduction greater than the overall average reduction of 35 percent	580
Selectivity of the German added value tax	115
STR consideration of the representations of interested groups	566
Table 1—Chemicals and allied products	521
Table 2—Benzenoid chemicals	522
Table 3—Intermediates	523
Table 4—Dyes and azoics	524
Table 5—Pigments	525
Table 6—Medicinals	526
Table 7—Other benzenoid products	527
Table 8—Comparison of U.S. and EEC tariff rates for large-volume benzenoid intermediates	528
Table 9—U.S. chemical exports, imports, and trade balance by principal destination and source, 1961–67	529
Table 10—Benzenoid chemical rates of duty, ad valorem equivalents, and 1964 imports	531
Table 11—Chemicals and allied products; new capital expenditures by selected industries and industry groups, 1958–67	547
Table 12—Annual plant and equipment expenditures abroad by U.S. manufacturing companies: all manufacturing and chemicals and allied products	547
Table 13—Estimates of plant and equipment expenditures by foreign affiliates of U.S. companies, by area and industry, 1965–68	547
Table 14—Chemicals and allied products: sales by American-owned enterprises abroad and exports from the United States	548
Table 15—Research and development expenditures, by industry, 1958–66	548
Table 16—Selected employment data for chemicals and allied products, industry, intermediate coal tar products industry, and all manufacturing industries, 1958–68	549
Table 17—Selected economic indicators for the intermediate coal-tar products industry, 1958–66	550
Table 18—Index of industrial production (1957–59 equals 100)	550
Table 19—Selected economic data: comparisons of chemicals and allied products industry with all manufacturing industries, 1958–67	551
U.S. exports, excluding military grant aid, in current and constant dollars, 1960–67	587
U.S. exports financed under the Public Law 480 and AID programs, 1960–67	575
U.S. imports and exports by major industries	100
Rusk, Hon. Dean, Secretary of State:	
Analysis of U.S. exports to Europe, 1957–1967	725
Allied efforts in Europe	674
Letter dated June 13, 1968, from H. G. Torbert, Jr., Acting Assistant Secretary for Congressional Relations, to Chairman Mills re placing before the Federal Maritime Commission the views of the United Kingdom Government	689

XXI

Smith, Hon. Cyrus R., Secretary, Department of Commerce:	Page
Annual value of U.S. exports, imports, and merchandise balance-----	83
Commerce export promotion activities—relation to private efforts and measurement of results-----	380
Major commodity increases in U.S. domestic exports from 1960 to 1967-----	98
Major commodity increases in U.S. imports from 1960 to 1967-----	97
Selected data on foreign transactions of the United States in the first quarter of 1968 available as of the middle of May 1968-----	88
Trends in U.S. foreign trade, 1960-67 and January-April 1968-----	95
U.S. balance of payments in the first quarter 1968-----	84
U.S. trade by end-use categories, 1960-67-----	93
Wirtz, Hon. W. Willard, Secretary, Department of Labor:	
Automotive Products Trade Act of 1965 (APTA)-----	554
International Labour Organisation (ILO) and working conditions----	377
PUBLIC	
A. & A. Trading Co., et al., H. William Tanaka, counsel, in behalf of certain importers of electronic products, statement-----	3654
Adams, Charles F., chairman of the board, Raytheon Co., telegram dated July 12, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3634
Addonizio, Mayor Hugh J., Newark, N.J., statement-----	1473
Ad Hoc Committee of Galvanized Electrical Transmission Tower Fabricators:	
Letter dated May 31, 1967, from David T. Searls, counsel, Charles B. Gannaway, Jr., chairman, re imposition of countervailing duties on imports of Italian galvanized electrical transmission towers-----	2220
Letter dated July 11, 1968, from David T. Searls, counsel, to Chairman Mills, re strengthening of countervailing duty statute-----	2226
Judicial interpretation as to what is a bounty under countervailing duty law-----	2216
Adler, Kurt S., Inc., Kurt S. Adler, president, letter dated May 29, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3170
AFL-CIO, Nathaniel Goldfinger, director, department of research, additional views on adjustment assistance provisions of the Trade Expansion Act of 1968-----	1107
Aircraft Locknut Manufacturers Association, et al., George P. Byrne, Jr., secretary and legal counsel, statement-----	3027
Air Transport Association of America, statement-----	4414
Akin, Paul B., president, Laclede Steel Co., statement-----	2255
Alabama Garment Manufacturers Association, James Utsey, president, letter dated June 18, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with resolution attached and with covering letter from Hon. Bill Nichols, a Representative in Congress from the State of Alabama-----	2626
Alabama, State of, Hon. Albert P. Brewer, Governor, telegram dated July 8, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	4362
Alaska Fishermen's Union, George Johansen, secretary-treasurer, statement-----	3444
Allen, John R., vice president, eastern region, McDonnell Douglas Corp., letter dated July 16, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	2798
Allerhand, Irving W., vice president, Consolidated International Trading Corp., statement-----	4186
Allied Chemical Corp., Chester M. Brown, chairman of the board, statement-----	4785
All-State Welding Alloys Co., Inc., Thomas D. Nast, president, letter dated July 3, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3374
Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, AFL-CIO, Milton Fried, director of research, and International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, AFL-CIO, Lazare Teper, director of research, letter dated June 14, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	2641
Amalgamated Meat Cutters & Butcher Workmen of North America, AFL-CIO, Abe Feinglass, international vice president, director, fur and leather department, statement-----	4182
American Bankers Association, Charls E. Walker, executive vice president, letter dated June 17, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	1809

American Hand-Made Glassware Industry, J. Raymond Price, executive secretary of Glass Crafts of America, statement in behalf of-----	Page 3819
American Hardboard Association, J. Mason Meyer, executive secretary, statement-----	4468
American Importers Association:	
O'Brien, Gerald, executive vice president, statement on U.S. foreign trade policy before Trade Information Committee of Office of President's Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, May 20, 1968-----	841
Floor covering group:	
Rostov, Charles I., statement-----	2603
Additional statement-----	2618
Textile and apparel group:	
Daniels, Michael P., counsel, report to the President on investigation No. 332-55 under section 332 of the Tariff Act of 1930 by U.S. Tariff Commission-----	2433
American Institute for Imported Steel, Inc.:	
Continuous casting; taking over 10 percent of semifinished steel production, article from 33/The Magazine of Metal Producing-----	2103
Deliveries of rolled steel products in countries of the European coal and steel community-----	2103
U.S. balance of trade—Steelmaking raw material, 1967-----	2102
American-International Charolais Association, J. Scott Henderson, executive secretary, letter dated June 5, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3332
American Iron & Steel Institute, Thomas F. Patton:	
Discussions of steel imports with OEP—response to questions by Congressman Curtis-----	1917
Steel and the National Security, April 1968-----	1857
Steel import controls of other countries—response to question by Congressman Schneebeli-----	1910
"Uniqueness" of steel—response to question by Congressman Ullman-----	1908
American Koyo Corp., J. B. Gray, corporate services manager, letter dated July 9, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	2268
American Loudspeaker Manufacturers Association, Eugene L. Stewart, counsel, letter dated July 3, 1968, to Hon. Jackson E. Betts, a Representative in Congress from the State of Ohio, re Far East comparative wages-----	3630
American Metal Importers Association, Inc., Aubrey L. Moss, president, letter dated July 1, 1968, to Committee on Ways and Means-----	3377
American Mining Congress, J. Allen Overton, Jr., executive vice president, letter dated May 29, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with attachments-----	1946
Declaration of Policy—1967-68-----	1947
Summary of issues discussed in AMC staff study-----	1948
Staff study and comparative analysis by the AMC of the International Antidumping Code-----	1949
American Mushroom Institute, Ronald B. Hunte, executive director, letter dated June 26, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	5088
American National Cattlemen's Association, C. W. McMillan, executive vice president, letter dated July 9, 1968, to Chairman Mills, re explanation of the proposed amendments to the Meat Import Act of 1964-----	3211
American Newspaper Publishers Association, Stanford Smith, general manager, statement-----	4465
American Paper Institute, Inc., Edwin A. Locke, Jr., president, statement-----	4460
American Pipe Fittings Association, T. William C. Smith, president, letter dated June 20, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	2259
American Scotch Highland Breeders' Association, Margaret Manke, secretary, letter dated June 29, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3331
American Sprocket Chain Manufacturers Association, J. E. Cooper, president, R. E. Lambert, chairman, Committee on Government Relations, and L. E. Stybr, executive director, statement-----	3039
American Textile Manufacturers Institute, Frederick B. Dent, president, letter dated July 9, 1968, to Hon. Thomas B. Curtis, a Representative in Congress from the State of Missouri, re statement of position on H.R. 17551-----	2388
Amperex Electronic Corp., Frank L. Randall, Jr., president, statement-----	3505
Anderson, M. Allen, president, Premier Santa Gertrudis Association, resolution, dated May 26, 1968, with covering letter from Hon. Roman L. Hruska, a U.S. Senator from the State of Nebraska-----	3333

Angevine, Erma, executive director, Consumer Federation of America, letter dated July 12, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	Page 1739
Arizona Cattle Feeders' Association, D. C. Entz, chairman, board of directors, statement.....	3306
Arizona Cattle Growers' Association, statement.....	3306
Armco Steel Corp., C. William Verity, Jr., president, statement.....	2253
Ashland Oil & Refining Co.: Atkins, Orin E., president, letter dated July 5, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	4397
Whealy, Roland A., vice president, statement.....	4393
Atkins, Orin E., president, Ashland Oil & Refining Co., letter dated July 5, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	4397
Australian Meat Board, W. W. Stenning, North American representative, statement, with forwarding letter from the State Department.....	3301
Australian Mining Industry Council, statement, with forwarding letter from Department of State.....	2322
Australian Wool Tops Exporters, statement, with forwarding letter from Department of State.....	2734
Automobile Manufacturers Association, statement.....	1759
Baldanzi, George, international president, United Textile Workers of America, AFL-CIO, statement.....	2628
Barsy, Solbert J., Chicago, Ill., letter dated July 8, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	2274
Bartel, Andrew, president, Great Lakes Mink Association, statement.....	4017
Bass, V. J., vice president, J. E. Barnard & Co., Inc., letter dated June 27, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	1806
Battenfeld Grease & Oil Corp. of New York, G. W. Miller, chairman of the board, statement, with forwarding letter from Hon. Henry P. Smith III, a Representative in Congress from the State of New York.....	4422
Battin, Hon. James F., a Representative in Congress from the State of Montana: Economic "abyss" seen by Martin; Reserve chief asks rise in taxes and spending cut, article from June 12, 1968, New York Times.....	989
U.S. trade surplus goal unattainable, official says, article from June 6, 1968, Wall Street Journal.....	988
Bauer, Richard J., president, Independent Zinc Alloyers Association, statement.....	2304
Baughman, Harry W., Jr., national president, Window Glass Cutters League of America, statement.....	3824
Beeghly, Charles M., Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., telegram dated June 20, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	1926
Bell, David H., president, Ohio Oil & Gas Association, letter dated May 27, 1968, to Committee on Ways and Means.....	4392
Belridge Oil Co., R. W. Trueblood, president, statement.....	4269
Bendix Corp., Michael Blumenthal, president, Bendix International, telegram dated July 12, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3632
Bendix International, W. Michael Blumenthal, president, industry representations during Kennedy round.....	1251
Bennett, William E., president, Kentuckiana World Commerce Council, Inc., letter dated June 25, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with resolution attached.....	1775
Bernard, J. E., & Co., Inc., V. J. Bass, vice president, letter dated June 27, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	1806
Beskind, Claire, president, League of Women Voters of the Princeton Community (N.J.), letter dated June 20, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	997
Bethlehem Steel Corp., Edmund F. Martin, chairman, letter dated June 17, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	1926
Black & Decker Manufacturing Co., Alonzo G. Decker, Jr., chairman of the board and president, letter dated June 20, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	2268
Blake, Grant, president, Idaho Beekeepers Association, Inc., statement.....	3469
Blincoe, Richard D., president, Idaho Cattle Feeders Association, Inc., statement.....	3316
Blood, Mrs. Lawrence, president, League of Women Voters of Reading (Mass.), letter dated June 25, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	994
Blumenthal, Harry & Sons, Inc., Harry Blumenthal, president, letter dated July 8, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3378
Blumenthal, W. Michael, president, Bendix International: Industry representations during Kennedy round.....	1251
Telegram dated July 12, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3632

	Page.
B'nai B'rith, Dr. William A. Wexler, president, statement-----	1028
Bommarito, Peter, president, United Rubber, Cork, Linoleum, & Plastic Workers of America, AFL-CIO, statement-----	4180
Bourbon Institute, Vice Adm. William J. Marshall, USN (retired), president-----	2799
Branch, C. B., executive vice president, Dow Chemical Co., statement----	4793
Brewer, Hon. Albert P., Governor of the State of Alabama, telegram dated July 8, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	4362
Bright Wire Goods Manufacturers Service Bureau, et al., George P. Byrne, Jr., secretary and legal counsel, statement-----	3027
Brook, John G., chairman, Lear Siegler, Inc., telegram dated July 12, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3633
Brown, Chester M., chairman of the board, Allied Chemical Corp., state- ment-----	4785
Brown, Hon. Clarence J., Jr., a Representative in Congress from the State of Ohio, statement-----	3300, 4887
Brown, L. G., president, Precision Drawn Steel Co., letter dated June 4, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with attachement-----	2273
Buckner, Emil H., secretary-treasurer, United States Extrusions Corp., letter dated June 27, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3377
Bucy, J. Fred, group vice president, Texas Instruments Inc., telegram dated July 11, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3634
Bullen, George S., legislative director, National Federation of Independent Business, statement-----	1730
Burke, Hon. James A., a Representative in Congress from the State of Massachusetts:-----	
Importation of footwear from foreign countries, material relating to-----	727
Strawberries, statistical tables and comments-----	3749
Burns, Hon. John A., Governor of the State of Hawaii, statement-----	2353
Business Builders International, Inc., J. Theodore Wolfson, president, article from Wall Street Journal entitled "Steel Firms' Profits Are Expected To Spurt as Outlays Begin To Pay Off, Analysts Say"-----	859
Byrne, George P., Jr., secretary and legal counsel:-----	
Service Tools Institute, statement-----	3046
U.S. Cap Screw Service Bureau, U.S. Wood Screw Bureau, U.S. Machine Screw Service Bureau, Tapping Screw Service Bureau, Socket Screw Products Bureau, Tubular and Split Rivet Council, Aircraft Locknut Manufacturers Association, and Bright Wire Goods Manufacturers Service Bureau, statement-----	3027
Caggiano, G. Robert, director, Bureau of International Trade, Department of Commerce and Development, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, statement-----	1065
California-Arizona Citrus Industry, statement-----	5041
California Cattlemen's Association, Will Gill, Jr., president, statement--	3308
California Dried Fig Advisory Board, Ron Klamm, manager, and managing director, California Fig Institute, statement-----	3308
California Fig Institute, Ron Klamm, managing director, and manager, California Dried Fig Advisory Board, statement-----	3308
Campbell, Dr. Persia, National Consumers League, statement-----	870
Campbell, R. A., chairman, liaison committee, Cooperating Oil and Gas Association, statement-----	4238
Candle Manufacturers Association, H. R. Parker, secretary, letter dated June 25, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3170
Canned Meat Importers Association, Ronald Wright, president, statement--	3338
Carlip, Mrs. Alfred B., chairman, foreign policy committee League of Women Voters of Broome County (N.Y.), letter dated June 28, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	998
Carnation Co., Jule N. Kvamme, corporate department, statement-----	4792
Carson, Mrs. Robert M., president, League of Women Voters of Winter Park-Orlando, Fla., letter dated June 26, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	992
Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute, Frederick D. Hunt, foreign trade consultant, letter dated July 22, 1968, to Representative Curtis, re authority in negotiating International Antidumping Code-----	2241

Cement Industry Antidumping Committee, John C. Mundt, vice chairman:	
Memorandum on the legal authority of the executive branch to negotiate the International Antidumping Code-----	Page 1388
Supplementary statement-----	1384
Certified Livestock Markets Association, C. T. "Tad" Sanders, general manager, letter dated July 3, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3332
Chamber of Commerce of the New Orleans area, Murray C. Fincher, president, letter to Chairman Mills, with statement attached-----	1785
Chernoff, Mrs. Max, president, League of Women Voters of Great Neck, N.Y., letter dated June 21, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	998
Citizens State Bank & Trust Co., Wayne R. Starr, president, letter dated June 20, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	1824
Citronbaum, Jack, executive vice president, Luggage & Leather Goods Manufacturers of America, Inc., statement-----	4131
Clay, Henry J., Netherlands Chamber of Commerce in the United States, Inc., letter dated June 25, to Hon. John W. Byrnes, re quantitative restrictions-----	1594
Clothing Manufacturers' Federation of Great Britain, and the Shirt, Collar & Tie Manufacturers' Federation, statement, with forwarding letter from the Department of State-----	2736
Committee of Producers of Ferroalloys and Related Products, Ronald L. Cunningham, letter dated July 12, 1968, from Lloyd Symington, counsel, to Chairman Mills, re questions addressed by Congressman Curtis-----	2191
Conneaut, Ohio, city of, Arvo E. Sundberg, statement-----	2248
Conner, Commissioner Doyle, Florida Department of Agriculture, statement-----	5069
Conrad, A. B., secretary-manager, West Mexico Vegetable Distributors Association, statement, with forwarding letter from Hon. Morris K. Udall, a Representative in Congress from the State of Arizona-----	5088
Consolidated International Trading Corp., Irving W. Allerhand, vice president, statement-----	4186
Consumer Federation of America, Erma Angevine, executive director, letter dated July 12, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	1739
Continental Oil Co., statement-----	4398
Continental Baking Co., George R. Vail, vice president and director, and president, Morton Frozen Foods Division, statement-----	3342
Cooper, J. E., president, R. E. Lambert, chairman, Committee on Government relations, and L. E. Stybr, executive director, American Sprocket Chain Manufacturers Association, statement-----	3039
Cooperating Oil & Gas Association, R. A. Campbell, chairman liaison committee, statement-----	4238
Coors Porcelain Co., Clinton M. Hester, attorney, statement-----	3827
Copper & Brass Fabricators Council, Inc., Y. E. Veltfort, managing director, letter dated June 19, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with statement attached-----	2325
Cordage Institute, Merle S. Robie, chairman, executive committee, statement-----	2372
Corn Refiners Association, Inc., Robert C. Liebenow, president, statement-----	5093
Courtright, C. A., president, Washington Cattle Feeders Association, letter dated June 5, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3329
Coyne, Robert W., president, Distilled Spirits Institute, Inc., statement-----	2811
Crawford, G. R., executive vice president, Smithfield Packing Co., Inc., letter dated June 10, 1968, to John M. Martin, Jr., chief counsel, Committee on Ways and Means-----	3343
Crompton & Knowles, Corp., James W. L. Monkman, vice president, statement-----	4798
Culbertson, W. O., Jr., president, New Mexico Cattle Growers' Association, statement-----	3322
Cunningham, Ronald L., Committee of Producers of Ferro-alloys & Related Products, letter dated July 12, 1968, from Lloyd Symington, counsel, to Chairman Mills, re questions addressed by Congressman Curtis-----	2191
Curl, William W., president, Texas Citrus Mutual, statement-----	5083
Curtis, Thomas B., a Representative in Congress from the State of Missouri:	
Memorandum to the American Iron & Steel Institute and their reply—Indirect imports and exports-----	1921
Memorandum to the Emergency Committee for American Trade and their reply—Problems of measuring steel export-import trade-----	1364

Daniel, Mrs. T. Emory, president, League of Women Voters of De Kalb County (Ga.), letter dated July 8, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	Page 992
Daniels, Michael P., counsel:	
American Importers Association, textile and apparel group, report to the President on investigation No. 332-55 under section 332 of the Tariff Act of 1930 by U.S. Tariff Commission-----	2433
Japan Chemical Fibers Association, statement with forwarding letter from Department of State-----	2728
Japanese Chamber of Commerce, woolens division, statement-----	2743
Swiss Union of Commerce and Industry, statement, with covering letter from State Department-----	4771
Danish American Trade Council, Inc., Finish American Chamber of Commerce, Inc., Norwegian-American Chamber of Commerce, Inc., and Swedish Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Inc., statement---	1775
Davis, Warren B. director, planning and economics, Gulf Oil Corp., statement-----	4401
Davis Wire Corp., James L. Walker, president, letter dated July 9, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with attachments-----	2269
Decker, Alonzo G., Jr., chairman of the board and president, Black & Decker Manufacturing Co., letter dated June 20, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	2268
Del Signore, M., president, et al., Local Union No. 14256, District 50, United Mine Workers of America, letter dated July 5, 1968, to John M. Martin, Jr., chief counsel, Committee on Ways and Means-----	4808
Demeter, Mrs. James, Kolb-Lena Cheese Co., letter dated May 23, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	4901
Dent, Frederick B., president, American Textile Manufacturers Institute, letter dated July 9, 1968, to Hon. Thomas B. Curtis, a Representative in Congress from the State of Missouri, re statement of position on H.R. 17551-----	2388
Dent, Hon. John, a Representative in Congress from the State of Pennsylvania, nontariff trade barrier inventory by country-----	3878
Derby, Roland E., Jr., president, Nyanza, Inc., letter dated June 17, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	4802
De Santis, Arthur A., executive secretary, Italy-American Chamber of Commerce, letter dated June 20, 1968, to Chairman Mills, re oil exports to Italy-----	1625
Detmers, Mrs. Bruce, president, League of Women Voters of Hamden (Conn.), letter dated June 24, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	991
Deuschle, B. C., president, Shears, Scissors, and Manicure Implement Manufacturers Association, statement-----	3063
Distilled Spirits Institute, Inc., Robert W. Coyne, president, statement---	2811
Diversified Wire & Steel Corp., David P. Piering, president, telegram, dated June 14, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	2202
Docking, Hon. Robert B., Governor, State of Kansas, statement-----	4363
Doherty, Mrs. George, president, League of Women Voters of Anderson (Ind.), letter dated July 12, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	993
Dole, Hon. Bob, a Representative in Congress from the State of Kansas, statement-----	4365, 4888
Domestic Litharge Industry, statement-----	2301
Dorn, Hon. William Jennings Bryan, a Representative in Congress from the State of South Carolina:	
Additional statement-----	2412
Joint statement of over 100 Members of the House presented by Mr. Dorn, secretary, Informal House Textile Committee Group-----	2414
Dow Chemical Co., C. B. Branch, executive vice president, statement-----	4793
Dray, Margaret B., economist, Chicago, Ill., letter dated May 19, 1968, to Ways and Means Committee-----	2275
Dryer, Edwin Jason, counsel, Independent Refiners Association of America, statement-----	4373
Duncan, Hon. John J., a Representative in Congress from the State of Tennessee, letter dated June 13, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	4890
Dunn, Stephen F., president, National Coal Association, statement-----	4423
Eberlein, John G., chairman, drawback committee, National Customs Brokers & Forwarders Association of America, Inc., pamphlet entitled "What Is Customs Drawback?"-----	1024

Edelman, L., vice president, Gafco, Inc., letter dated July 15, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	Page 4062
Edgerton, William B., Friends Committee on National Legislation, statement-----	1807
Electronic Industries Association:	
Jaumot, F. E., Jr., chairman, semi-conductor division, letter dated July 10, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3507
McCauley, Alfred R., special counsel to consumer products division, letter dated June 27, 1968, to John M. Martin, Esq., chief counsel, Committee on Ways and Means, forwarding memorandum of the Magnavox Co. on color television picture tubes-----	3496
Moore, William H., staff vice president, Government products division, letter dated July 12, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3507
Stewart, Eugene L., counsel, letter dated July 3, 1968, to Hon. Jackson E. Betts, a Representative in Congress from the State of Ohio, re Far East comparative wages-----	3630
Ellis, Don A., treasurer, Tektronix, Inc., statement-----	3704
EBMA Mink Breeders Association:	
Westwood, Richard E., president, statement-----	4014
Wittig, Harley, past president, statement-----	4013
Emergency Committee for American Trade:	
A critique of the Trade Relations Council's analysis of certain 1958/60-1964 declines in employment-----	1352
Memorandum from Representative Thomas B. Curtis of Missouri, and reply thereto—Problems of measuring steel export-import trade-----	1364
Entz, D. C., chairman, board of directors, Arizona Cattle Feeders' Association, statement-----	3306
Erie Technical Products, Inc., George P. Fryling, president, telegram dated July 11, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3633
Evans, Hon. Daniel J., Governor of the State of Washington, letter dated June 7, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with position paper attached-----	1719
Evaporated Milk Association, Fred J. Greiner, executive vice president, statement-----	4897
Expanded Shale, Clay & Slate Institute, the Lightweight Aggregate Producers Association, and the National Slag Association, statement-----	3813
Farrell Lines, Inc., statement-----	1791
Feighan, Hon. Michael A., a Representative in Congress from the State of Ohio, statement-----	2087
Feinglass, Abe, international vice president, director, Fur and Leather Department, Amalgamated Meat Cutters & Butcher Workmen of North America, AFL-CIO, statement-----	4182
Fezell, George H., president, Magnavox Consumer Electronics Co., telegram dated July 10, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3633
Fincher, Murray C., president, Chamber of Commerce of the New Orleans Area, letter to Chairman Mills, with statement attached-----	1785
Fine & Specialty Wire Manufacturers' Association, J. A. Mogle, chairman, foreign trade committee, statement-----	2275
Finish American Chamber of Commerce, Inc., Danish American Trade Council, Inc., Norwegian-American Chamber of Commerce, Inc., and Swedish Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Inc., statement-----	1775
Finney, Wray, president, Oklahoma Cattlemen's Association, letter dated May 28, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3327
First National City Bank, Walter B. Wriston, president, letter dated July 12, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with attachment-----	1810
First Washington Net Factory, Inc., Carl Koring, president, letter dated May 22, 1968, to John Martin, Jr., chief counsel, Committee on Ways and Means-----	2727
Fifth Cleveland Steels, Inc., Peter H. Garfunkel, executive vice president, letter dated May 23, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	2272
Fishman, Morris, & Sons, Clinton M. Hester, attorney, statement-----	2747
Fitch, T. S., president, Washington Steel Corp., letter dated June 28, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	1928
Fletcher, Aubrey, executive vice president, C. Tennant, Sons & Co., letter dated June 21, 1968, to Chairman Mills, re statistics on lead and zinc-----	2318
Florida Department of Agriculture, Commissioner Doyle Conner, statement-----	5069

Florida Fruit and Vegetable Association, J. S. Peters, manager, membership and industry relations, letter dated July 29, 1968, to Congressman Thomas B. Curtis, re domestic market for fruits and vegetables	Page 4978
Ford, Hon. Gerald R., a Representative in Congress from the State of Michigan, letter dated May 27, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with petition re mink industry attached	4061
Foerch, Mrs. Margaret, president, League of Women Voters of Michigan, letter dated June 28, 1968, to Chairman Mills	996
Forsythe, Russell, president, and James H. Warner, secretary, Ohio Cattle Feeders Association, letter dated June 17, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with attachment	3326 1733
Forward America, Inc., Ed Wimmer, president, radio talk	
Foskett, John D., president, Homeshield Industries, letter dated July 3, 1968, to Chairman Mills	3369
Franko, Joseph J., treasurer, B. L. Lemke & Co., Inc., statement	4626
French Chamber of Commerce in the United States, Inc., Raymond J. Picard, president, statement	1773
Fried, Milton, director of research, Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, AFL-CIO, and Lazare Teper, director of research, International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, AFL-CIO, letter dated June 14, 1968, to Chairman Mills	2641
Friedson, N., Meat-O-Mat, Inc., letter dated June 12, 1968, to John M. Martin, Jr., chief counsel, Ways and Means, Committee	3344
Friends Committee on National Legislation, William B. Edgerton, statement	1807 5081
Frost, M. F., vice president, Texas Farm Bureau, statement	
Fryling, George P., president, Eric Technical Products, Inc., telegram dated July 11, 1968, to Chairman Mills	3633
Fuel Oil Council of Maryland, Jay D. Kline, president, and Independent Oil Heat Dealers Association of Maryland, John M. Myers, president, letter dated July 5, 1968, to Chairman Mills	4420
Gafco, Inc., L. Edelman, vice president, letter dated July 15, 1968, to Chairman Mills	4062
Galvanized Electrical Transmission Tower Fabricators. (See Ad Hoc Committee of Galvanized, etc.)	
Galvin, Robert W., Motorola, Inc., telegram dated July 12, 1968, to Chairman Mills	3634
Gannaway, Charles B. (See Ad Hoc Committee of Galvanized Transmission Tower Fabricators.)	
Garfunkel, Peter H., executive vice president, Firth Cleveland Steels, Inc., letter dated May 23, 1968, to Chairman Mills	2272
Gehl's Guernsey Farms, Inc., John P. Gehl, statement	4894
General Dynamics Corp., John J. Graham, group vice president, telegram dated July 11, 1968, to Chairman Mills	3633
General Electric Co., statement	3657
Gerst, Leon W., president, Tenneco colors division, Tenneco Chemicals, Inc., statement	4780 3308
Gill, Will, Jr., president, California Cattlemen's Association, statement	
Glass Crafts of America, J. Raymond Price, executive secretary, on behalf of the American Hand-Made Glassware Industry, statement	3819
Glass Workers' Protective Leagues of West Virginia, Pennsylvania, Ohio, and Indiana, Huberta M. Patterson, secretary, West Virginia League, statement	3826
Glendenning, Howard A., president, Local Union No. 13896, District 50, United Mine Workers of America, letter dated July 3, 1968, to John Martin, Mr., chief counsel, Committee on Ways and Means	4809
Goldfinger, Nathaniel, director, department of research, AFL-CIO, additional views on adjustment assistance provisions of the Trade Expansion Act of 1968	1107
Golson, Charles E. (See International Engineering & Construction Industries Council.)	
Gorton Corp., E. Robert Kinney, president, statement	3442
Graham, Harry L. (See National Grange.)	
Graham, John J., group vice president, General Dynamics Corp., telegram dated July 11, 1968, to Chairman Mills	3633
Granite City Steel Co., Nicholas P. Veeder, chairman of the board and president, statement	2254

XXIX

	Page
Gray, Charles M., manager, Insulation Board Institute, statement.....	4478
Gray, J. B., corporate services manager, American Koyo Corp., letter dated July 9, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	2268
Great Lakes Mink Association, Andrew Bartel, president, statement.....	4017
Greater Fort Lauderdale (Fla.) Chamber of Commerce, Marshall M. Smith, letter dated July 3, 1968, to Committee on Ways and Means.....	1785
Green, Ronald W., commissioner, Department of Sea and Shore Fisheries, State of Maine, statement.....	3445
Greenaway, E., secretary, National Association of Glove Manufacturers, letter dated May 28, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with forwarding letter from the Department of State.....	2742
Greiner, Fred J., executive vice president, Evaporated Milk Association, statement.....	4897
Grube, Mrs. Alfred, president, League of Women Voters of Sheboygan (Wis.), letter dated June 27, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	1001
Guam, Territory of, Hon. Antonio B. Won Pat, Representative in Washington, statement.....	3740
Gulf Oil Corp., Warren B. Davis, director, planning and economics, statement.....	4401
Haber, Fred S., president, Ocean Freight Consultants, Inc., statement.....	1801
Hahn, Dorothy Parshley, chairman, foreign economic policy, League of Women Voters of Falmouth (Mass.), letter dated July 1, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	994
Hall, Wilfred H., executive vice president, National Oil Jobbers Council, statement.....	4366
Hamilton Watch Co., Arthur B. Sinkler, chairman of the board, letter dated July 12, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3741
Hampton, Robert N., director of marketing and international trade, National Council of Farmer Cooperatives, letter dated July 12, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	1735
Hansen, Hon. George V., a Representative in Congress from the State of Idaho.....	4060
Hansen, Mrs. Howard, president, League of Women Voters of Glen Ellyn (Ill.), letter dated June 19, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	992
Hardwood Plywood Manufacturers Association, statement.....	4475
Harnischfeger, Walter, Milwaukee, Wis, statement.....	5098
Harshaw Chemical Co., R. A. Lucht, president, letter dated May 31, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	4800
Hartke, Hon. Vance, a U.S. Senator from the State of Indiana, statement re International Antidumping Act.....	1939
Harvey, Dr. E. W., administrator, Otter Trawl Commission of Oregon, statement.....	3450
Hathaway, Hon. William D., a Representative in Congress from the State of Maine, statement.....	4010
Haughton, D. J., chairman of the board, Lockheed Aircraft Corp., telegram dated July 11, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3633
Hawaii Cattlemen's Council, Robert L. Hind, Jr., president, letters (with attachments) dated June 1, and June 14, 1968, to Hon. Patsy T. Mink, a Representative in Congress from the State of Hawaii, with covering letter.....	3308
Hawaii, State of, Hon. John A. Burns, Governor, statement.....	2353
Hawley Fuel Corp., Mark R. Joseph, vice president, letter dated June 11, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	4427
Hays, George L., Mission Creek Angus Ranch, statement, and Mrs. George L. Hays, president, Idaho Cow Belles, letter dated May 22, 1968, to Hon. James A. McClure, a Representative in Congress from the State of Idaho, with covering letter.....	3335
Heinkel, Fred V., president, Midcontinent Farmers Association & Missouri Farmers Association, Inc., statement.....	1310
Henderson, J. Scott, executive secretary, American-International Charolais Association, letter dated June 5, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3332
Hester, Clinton M., attorney: Coors Porcelain Co., statement.....	3827
Fishman, Morris & Sons, statement.....	2747
Hilton-Davis Chemical Co., R. L. Marienthal, manager of chemical sales, letter dated June 21, 1968, to Committee on Ways and Means.....	4801

Hind, Robert L., Jr., president, Hawaii Cattlemen's Council, Inc., letters (with attachments) dated June 1, and June 14, 1968, to Hon. Patsy T. Mink, a Representative in Congress from the State of Hawaii, with covering letter-----	Page 3308
Homeshield Industries, John D. Foskett, president, letter dated July 3, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3369
Howard, John A., vice president and general manager, Magruder Color Co., Inc., letter dated June 24, 1968, to John M. Martin, Jr., chief counsel, Committee on Ways and Means-----	4801
Hunt, Frederick D., foreign trade consultant, Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute, letter dated July 22, 1968, to Representative Curtis, re authority in negotiating International Anti-dumping Code-----	2241
Hunte, Ronald B., executive director, American Mushroom Institute, letter dated June 26, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	5088
Huston, Charles Lukens, Jr., president, Lukens Steel Co., letter dated June 24, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	2257
Idaho Beekeepers Association, Inc., Grant Blake, president, statement----	3469
Idaho Cattle Feeders Association, Inc., Richard D. Blinceo, president, statement-----	3316
Idaho Cow Belles, Mrs. George L. Hays, president, letter dated May 22, 1968, to Hon. James A. McClure, a Representative in Congress from the State of Idaho, with covering letter-----	3335
Independent Oil Heat Dealers Association of Maryland, John M. Myers, president, and Fuel Oil Council of Maryland, Jay D. Kline, president, letter dated July 5, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	4420
Independent Petroleum Association of America, Dan L. Jones, general counsel, letter dated July 3, 1968, to Chairman Mills, re selected data on oils' balance of payments-----	4276
Independent Refiners Association of America, Edwin Jason Dryer, counsel, statement-----	4373
Independent Zinc Alloyers Association, Richard J. Bauer, president, statement-----	2304
Insulation Board Institute, Charles M. Gray, manager, statement-----	4478
Inter-American Committee on the Alliance for Progress (CIAP), Carlos Sanz de Santamaria, chairman, statement, with covering letter from State Department to Chairman Mills-----	1713
International Chemical Workers Union, Walter L. Mitchell, president, statement-----	4804
International Economic Policy Association, statement-----	1727
International Engineering & Construction Industries Council, Charles E. Golson:	
Article from September-October 1967 issue Worldwide P. & I. Planning entitled "¿Señor, qué es una 'U.S. Firm' según la AID?"-----	822
Letter dated June 17, 1968, to Chairman Mills, re clarification of two points in the council's oral statement-----	828
Position paper entitled "The competitive position of United States engineering and construction firms in the international market"-----	809
International House, E. M. Rowley, president, letter dated July 10, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with resolution attached-----	1786
International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, AFL-CIO, Lazare Teper, director of research, and Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, AFL-CIO, Milton Fried, director of research, letter dated June 14, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	2641
International Trade Club of Chicago, statement-----	1787
International Union of Electrical, Radio & Machine Workers, AFL-CIO-CLC, Paul Jennings, president, statement-----	1740
Iowa Beef Producers Association, Orville Kalsem, president, statement--	3318
Italy-American Chamber of Commerce:	
De Santis, Arthur A., executive secretary, letter dated June 20, 1968, to Chairman Mills, re oil exports to Italy-----	1625
Laraja, Edward, chairman, Dairy Products Importers Group, statement-----	1621
Jackson, Mrs. Robert F., president, League of Women Voters of Greater Toledo (Ohio), letter dated June 27, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	999
Japan Chemical Fibres Association, Michael P. Daniels, counsel, statement with forwarding letter from Department of State-----	2728

Japanese Chamber of Commerce, Woolens Division, Michael P. Daniels, counsel, statement.....	Page 2743
Jardox Fur Co., Arthur Rapaport, letter dated July 10, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	4063
Jaumot, F. E., Jr., chairman, Semiconductor Division, Electronic Industries Association, letter dated July 10, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3507
Jennings, Paul, president, International Union of Electrical, Radio, & Machine Workers, AFL-CIO-CLC, statement.....	1740
Johansen, George, secretary-treasurer, Alaska Fishermen's Union, statement.....	3444
Johnson, Howard, sales manager, Linen Thread Co., statement.....	2620
Johnson, Lindsay F. (See Lead-Zinc Producers Committee.)	
Johnson, Reuben L. (See National Farmers Union.)	
Jones, Mrs. Dewitt C., III, president, League of Women Voters of Falmouth (Mass.), letter dated July 1, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	994
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Charles M. Beeghly, telegram dated June 20, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	1926
Jones, L. Dan, general counsel, Independent Petroleum Association of America, letter dated July 3, 1968, to Chairman Mills, re selected data on oils' balance of payments.....	4276
Joseph, Mark R., vice president, Hawley Fuel Corp., letter dated June 11, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	4427
Kalsem, Orville, president, Iowa Beef Producers Association, statement.....	3318
Kaminski, Jerome, president, International Union of District 50, United Mine Workers of America, letter dated July 11, 1968, to John M. Martin, Jr., chief counsel, Committee on Ways and Means.....	4809
Kansas, State of, Hon. Robert B. Docking, Governor, statement.....	4363
Katz, Lawrence R., Polan, Katz & Co., Inc., letter dated July 9, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3157
Kennedy, Edward E., research director, International Union of District 50, United Mine Workers of America, statement.....	1752
Kentuckiana World Commerce Council, Inc., William E. Bennett, president, letter dated June 25, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with resolution attached.....	1775
Kerr, Robert M., attorney, Specialty Crops Conference, statement.....	5049
Keystone Steel & Wire Company, Walton B. Sommer, president and chairman of the board, letter dated June 10, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with statement attached.....	1927
King, Hon. Cecil R., a Representative in Congress from the State of California, letter dated February 13, 1968, to John M. Martin, Jr., chief counsel, Committee on Ways and Means, re trade ties between the United States and Canada with replies of the various Federal Departments.....	2785
Kinthead Industries Inc., E. R. Meyer, letter dated July 1, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3376
Kinney, E. Robert, president, Gorton Corp., statement.....	3442
Klamm, Ron, managing director, California Fig Institute, and manager, California Dried Fig Advisory Board, statement.....	3308
Kline, Jay D., president, Fuel Oil Council of Maryland, and Independent Oil Heat Dealers Association of Maryland, John M. Myers, president, letter dated July 5, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	4420
Koring, Carl, president, First Washington Net Factory, Inc., letter dated May 22, 1968, to John Martin, Jr., chief counsel, Committee on Ways and Means.....	2727
Kolb-Lena Cheese Co., Mrs. James Demeter, letter dated May 23, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	4901
Kummer, Mrs. Joseph, first vice president, League of Women Voters of Ann Arbor (Mich.), letter dated June 20, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	995
Kurtin, Harold, president, National Association of Secondary Material Industries, Inc., letter dated July 10, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	2627
Kvamme, Jule N., corporate department, Carnation Co., statement.....	4792
Laclede Steel Co., Paul B. Akin, president, statement.....	2255
Lambert, R. E., chairman, committee on Government relations, J. E. Cooper, president, and L. E. Stybr, executive director, American Sprocket Chain Manufacturers Association, statement.....	3039
Lang, Ernest U., chief engineer, National-Standard Co., statement.....	1824

Laraja, Edward, chairman, Dairy Products Importers Group, Italy-American Chamber of Commerce, Inc., statement.....	Page 1621
Latella, John T., associate counsel, and Allan A. Rubin, vice president and counsel, U.S. Brewers Association, statement.....	2826
Lead-Zinc Producers Committee, Lindsay F. Johnson: Average E. & M. J. price per pound.....	2300
Factors preceding Presidential Proclamation No. 3257—September 22, 1958.....	2287
Leaf Tobacco Exporters Association, Inc., Malcolm B. Seawell, executive secretary and general counsel, statement.....	1429
League of Women Voters:	
Anderson (Ind.), Mrs. George Doherty, president, letter dated July 12, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	993
Ann Arbor (Mich.), Mrs. Joseph Kummer, first vice president, letter dated June 20, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	995
Beverly Hills (Calif.), Mrs. Bruce Rabin, president, letter dated June 18, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	990
Broome County (N.Y.), Mrs. Alfred B. Carlip, chairman, foreign policy committee, letter dated June 28, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	998
Cincinnati (Ohio), telegram dated June 1, 1968, to Chairman Mills....	999
Columbia-Boone County (Mo.), Mrs. James W. Mackenzie, president, letter dated June 24, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	997
De Kalb County (Ga.), Mrs. T. Emory Daniel, president, letter dated July 8, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	992
Falmouth (Mass.), Dorothy Parshley Hahn, chairman, foreign economic policy, and Mrs. Dewitt C. Jones III, president, letter dated July 1, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	994
Glen Ellyn (Ill.), Mrs. Howard Hansen, president, letter dated June 19, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	992
Great Neck (N.Y.), Mrs. Max Chernoff, president, letter dated June 24, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	998
Greater Lafayette (Ind.), Mrs. Ralph Webb, president, letter dated June 27, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	994
Greater Toledo (Ohio), Mrs. Robert F. Jackson, president, letter dated June 27, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	999
Hamden (Conn.), Mrs. Bruce Detmers, president, letter dated June 24, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	991
Indiana, Mrs. Robert S. Richey, president, letter dated July 1, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	993
Long Beach (Calif.), Mrs. Marvin Tincher, president, letter dated June 24, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	990
Los Gatos-Saratoga (Calif.), Mrs. Harold Martin, president, letter dated June 20, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	991
Metropolitan Dade County (Fla.), Mrs. Robert T. Phillips, president, letter dated June 24, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	991
Michigan, Mrs. Margaret Foerch, president, letter dated June 28, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	996
Midland County (Tex.), Mrs. J. R. Sheeler, president, and Mrs. W. M. Raimer, foreign policy committee, letter dated June 26, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	1000
New Berlin (Wis.), Mrs. Jack Prochnow, president, letter dated June 22, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	1000
New Brighton (Minn.), Mrs. Paul A. Moore, Jr., president, letter dated June 20, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	996
Oklahoma, Jean Thomas, State president, letter dated June 20, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	999
Princeton Community (N.J.), Claire Beskind, president, letter dated June 20, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	997
Reading (Mass.), Mrs. Lawrence Blood, president, letter dated June 25, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	994
Sheboygan (Wis.), Mrs. Alfred Grube, president, letter dated June 27, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	1001
Williamstown (Mass.), Anne F. Skinner, foreign policy chairman, letter dated June 27, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	995
Winter Park-Orlando (Fla.), Mrs. Robert M. Carson, president, letter dated June 26, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	992

XXXXIII

Lear Siegler, Inc., John G. Brook, chairman, telegram dated July 12, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	Page 3633
Leboeuf, Leonard E., treasurer and general counsel, Stevens Linen Associates, Inc., statement.....	2726
Lemke, B. L., & Co., Inc., Joseph J. Franko, treasurer, statement.....	4626
Levi, Archie B., president, et al., Oil, Chemical & Atomic Workers International Union, letter dated June 27, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	4764
Levy, M. Barry, counsel, Toy Manufacturers of America, Inc., statement.....	3168
Lewis, Joseph H., president, local 12457, District 50, United Mine Workers of America, letter dated July 5, 1968, to J. W. Martin, Jr., chief counsel, Committee on Ways and Means.....	4808
Lichtblau, John H., director of research, Petroleum Industry Research Foundation, Inc., letter dated July 2, 1968, to Ways and Means Committee, with attachment.....	4388
Liebenow, Robert C., president, Corn Refiners Association, Inc., statement.....	5093
Lightweight Aggregate Producers Association, the Expanded Shale, Clay & Slate Institute, and the National Slag Association, statement.....	3813
Lindholm, Richard W., professor of finance and dean of the Graduate School of Management and Business, University of Oregon.....	1706
Linen Thread Co., Howard Johnson, sales manager, statement.....	2620
Loeke, Edwin A., Jr., president, American Paper Institute, Inc., statement.....	4460
Lockheed Aircraft Corp., D. J. Houghton, chairman of the board, telegram dated July 11, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3633
Long Island Association of Commerce & Industry, and World Trade Club of Long Island, Fred E. Merrell, secretary, letter dated June 26, 1968, to Committee on Ways and Means, with position paper attached.....	1789
Louisiana, State of, Hon. John J. McKeithen, Governor, statement.....	4207
Loxcren Co., J. W. Parrish, president, telegram dated July 8, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3376
Lucht, R. A., president, Harshaw Chemical Co., letter dated May 31, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	4800
Luggage & Leather Goods Manufacturers of America, Inc., Jack Citronbaum, executive vice president, statement.....	4131
Lukens Steel Co., Charles Lukens Huston, Jr., president, letter dated June 24, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	2257
McCauley, Alfred R., special counsel to consumer products division, Electronic Industries Association, letter dated June 27, 1968, to John M. Martin, Esq., chief counsel, Committee on Ways and Means, forwarding memorandum of the Magnavox Co. on color television picture tubes.....	3496
McClory, Hon. Robert, a Representative in Congress from the State of Illinois, statement.....	4011
McClure, Hon. James A., a Representative in Congress from the State of Idaho, letter dated June 3, 1968, to Chairman Mills, forwarding letter from Mrs. George L. Hays, president, Idaho Cow Belles, and statement from George L. Hays, Mission Creek Angus Ranch.....	3335
McColly, Don W., president, and Jefferson E. Peyser, general counsel, Wine Institute, statement.....	2803
McDonald, D. L., president, West Central Texas Oil & Gas Association, statement.....	4205
McDonnell Douglas Corp., John R. Allen, vice president, eastern region, letter dated July 16, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	2798
McKeithen, Hon. John J., Governor, State of Louisiana, statement.....	4207
McMillan, C. W., executive vice president, American National Cattlemen's Association, letter dated July 9, 1968, to Chairman Mills, re explanation of the proposed amendments to the Meat Import Act of 1964.....	3211
Mackenzie, Mrs. James W., president, League of Women Voters of Columbia-Boone County (Mo.), letter dated June 24, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	997
MacRae, John S., & Co., John S. MacRae, letter dated June 6, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	2728
M. & R. Refractory Metals, Inc., R. S. Wood, vice president, telegram dated July 11, 1968, to Hon. Florence P. Dwyer, a Representative in Congress from the State of New Jersey, with covering letter.....	2347

XXXIV

Magnavox Co., memorandum of the, on color television picture tubes, letter dated June 27, 1968, to John M. Martin, Esq., chief counsel, Committee on Ways and Means, from Alfred R. McCauley, special counsel to consumer products division, Electronic Industries Association, forwarding memorandum.....	Page 3496
Magnavox Consumer Electronics Co., George H. Fezell, president, telegram dated July 10, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3633
Magruder Color Co., Inc., John A. Howard, vice president and general manager, letter dated June 24, 1968, to John M. Martin, Jr., chief counsel, Committee on Ways and Means.....	4801
Maine, State of, Department of Sea and Shore Fisheries, Ronald W. Green, commissioner, statement.....	3445
Manke, Margaret, secretary, American Scotch Highland Breeders' Association, letter dated June 29, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3331
Mantle & Costume Manufacturers' Export Group of London, England, statement, with forwarding letter from Department of State.....	2739
Marienthal, R. L., manager of chemical sales, Hilton-Davis Chemical Co., letter dated June 21, 1968, to Committee on Ways and Means.....	4801
Marks Specialties, Inc., Harry L. Marks, president, statement.....	3069
Marshall, Vice Adm. Wm. J., U.S. Navy (retired), president, Bourbon Institute, statement.....	2799
Martin, Edmund F., chairman, Bethlehem Steel Corp., letter dated June 17, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	1926
Martin, Mrs. Harold, president, League of Women Voters of Los Gatos-Saratoga (Calif.), letter dated June 20, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	991
Massachusetts, Commonwealth of: Caggiano, G. Robert, director, Bureau of International Trade, Department of Commerce and Development, statement.....	1065
Governor's Advisory Committee for the Shoe and Leather Industry, resolution.....	4063
Mathias, Hon. Charles McC., Jr., a Representative in Congress from the State of Maryland, letter dated June 20, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	4889
May, Hon. R. J., secretary, Rubber and Plastics Footwear Manufacturers Association, Liverpool, England, with forwarding letter from the U.S. State Department.....	4174
Meat-O-Mat, Inc., N. Friedson, letter dated June 12, 1968, to John M. Martin, Jr., chief counsel, Ways and Means Committee.....	3344
Mendocino County (Calif.) Farm Bureau, Mayme Williams, secretary, letter dated June 19, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3334
Mercker, Albert E., executive secretary, Vegetable Growers Association of America, statement.....	5086
Merrell, Fred E., secretary, Long Island Association of Commerce & Industry, and World Trade Club of Long Island, letter dated June 26, 1968, to Committee on Ways and Means, with position paper attached.....	1789
Meyer, E. R., Kinkead Industries, Inc., letter dated July 1, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3376
Meyer, J. Mason, executive secretary, American Hardboard Association, statement.....	4468
Midcontinent Farmers Association and Missouri Farmers Association, Inc., Fred V. Heinkel, president, statement.....	1310
Miller, G. W., chairman of the board, Battenfeld Grease & Oil Corp. of New York, statement, with forwarding letter from Hon. Henry P. Smith III, a Representative in Congress from the State of New York.....	4422
Miller, Henry E., National Retail Merchants Association, letter dated July 12, 1968, to John M. Martin, Jr., from John C. Hazen, vice president—Government, re exports of textiles and textile products.....	805
Mink, Hon. Patsy T., a Representative in Congress from the State of Hawaii, letter dated June 20, 1968, to Chairman Mills forwarding material from the Hawaii Cattlemen's Council.....	3308
Miracle, Ralph, secretary, Montana Stockgrowers Association, Inc., letter dated June 5, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3320
Mission Creek Angus Ranch, George L. Hays, statement, with covering letter from Hon. James A. McClure, a Representative in Congress from the State of Idaho.....	3335
Missouri Farmers Association, Inc., and Midcontinent Farmers Association, Fred V. Heinkel, president.....	1310

	Page
Mississippi Cattlemen's Association, statement-----	3318
Mitchell, O. J., Jr., vice president, Union Steel Chest Corp., letter dated June 4, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	2258
Mitchell, Walter L., president, International Chemical Workers Union, statement-----	4804
Modesto, Octavio A., general manager, Seafood Producers Association, letter dated May 31, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3443
Mogle, J. A., chairman, foreign trade committee, Fine and Specialty Wire Manufacturers' Association, statement-----	2275
Moiola Bros., Lawrence Moiola, partner, letter dated May 22, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3336
Monkman, James W. L., vice president, Crompton & Knowles Corp., statement-----	4798
Montana Stockgrowers Association, Inc., Ralph Miracle, secretary, letter dated June 5, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3320
Moore, Hon. Dan K., Governor of North Carolina, statement-----	2624
Moore, Mrs. Paul A., Jr., president, League of Women Voters of New Brighton (Minn.), letter dated June 20, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	996
Moore, Wm. H., staff vice president, Government products division, Electronic Industries Association, letter dated July 12, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3507
Moran, C. C., president, Cupples Products Division, H. H. Robertson Co., telegram dated July 3, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3376
Moss, Aubrey L., president, American Metal Importers Association, Inc., letter dated July 1, 1968, to Committee on Ways and Means-----	3377
Motorola, Inc., Robert W. Galvin, telegram dated July 12, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3634
Mundt, John C. (see Cement Industry Antidumping Committee.)-----	
Murphy Oil Corp., C. H. Murphy, Jr., president, statement-----	4405
Murray, John E., Jr., vice president, Nicholson & Co., Inc., letter dated June 24, 1968, to John M. Martin, Jr., chief counsel, Committee on Ways and Means-----	5095
Myers, A. Nelson, vice president, marketing, Texas Gulf Sulphur, Co., letter dated July 9, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	2348
Myers, John M., president, Independent Oil Heat Dealers Association of Maryland, and Fuel Oil Council of Maryland, Jay D. Kline, president, letter dated July 5, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	4420
Nast, Thomas D., president, All-State Welding Alloys Co., Inc., letter dated July 3, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3374
Nation-Wide Committee on Import-Export Policy, O. R. Strackbein, chairman:	
Cost of becoming competitive in ocean shipping-----	933
Countervailing duty provision, information on-----	919
Letter dated June 18, 1968, to Hon. Herman T. Schneebeli re U.S. treatment of imports-----	926
Nontariff trade barriers-----	929
Price of becoming competitive in steel-----	947
Trends in prices on commodities subject to import quotas-----	918
National Association of Alcoholic Beverage Importers, Inc., John F. O'Connell, president, statement-----	2814
National Association of Glove Manufacturers, E. Greenaway, secretary, letter dated May 28, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with forwarding letter from the Department of State-----	2742
National Association of Manufacturers, statement-----	1723
National Association of Secondary Material Industries, Inc., Harold Kurtin, president, letter dated July 10, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	2627
National Coal Association, Stephen F. Dunn, president, statement-----	4423
National Consumers League, Dr. Persia Campbell, statement-----	870
National Council of Farmer Cooperatives, Robert N. Hampton, director of marketing and international trade, letter dated July 12, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	1735
National Council of Jewish Women, Inc., statement-----	1826
National Customs Brokers & Forwarders Association of America, Inc., John G. Eberlein, chairman, drawback committee, pamphlet entitled "What Is Customs Drawback?"-----	1024

National Farmers Union, Reuben L. Johnson, director, legislative services: Statement of Farmers Union adopted by delegates at the convention in Minneapolis-----	Page 790
Statement by Reuben L. Johnson to the conference on trade policy sponsored by the coordinating council of organizations on inter- national trade policy at the Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.-----	790
National Federation of Independent Business, George S. Bullen, legislative director, statement-----	1730
National Footwear Manufacturers Association: Nonrubber footwear: Tariff and trade regulations (U.S. Department of Commerce, Business and Defense Services Administration)-----	4093
Richardson, Mark E., president, telegram dated June 13, 1968, to Hon. Dean Rusk, Secretary of State-----	2624
National Grange: Graham, Harry L., legislative representative, excerpt from European Economic Commission report on the economic situation of the milk and milk products sector in the Community-----	782
Newson, Herschel D., master, U.S. agricultural exports to the Euro- pean Economic Community: value by commodity-----	781
National Handbag Association, Steven J. Weiss, counsel, statement-----	4134
National Oil Jobbers Council, Wilfred H. Hall, executive vice president, statement-----	4366
National Piano Manufacturers Association, Perry S. Patterson, counsel, statement-----	3159
National Restaurant Association, Ira H. Nunn, counsel, statement-----	3337
National Retail Merchants Association, Henry E. Miller, letter dated July 12, 1968, to John M. Martin, Jr., from John C. Hazen, vice president, government, re exports of textiles and textile products-----	805
National Slag Association, the Expanded Shale, Clay & Slate Institute, and the Lightweight Aggregate Producers Association, statement-----	3813
National-Standard Co., Ernest U. Lang, chief engineer, statement-----	1824
Nebraska Stock Growers Association, E. H. Shoemaker, Jr., president, letter dated May 25, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3320
Netherlands Chamber of Commerce in the United States, Inc., Henry J. Clay, letter dated June 25, to Hon. John W. Byrnes, re quantitative restrictions-----	1594
Nevada State Cattle Association, Leslie J. Stewart, president, letter to Chairman Mills-----	3321
New Mexico Cattle Growers' Association, W. O. Culbertson, Jr., president, statement-----	3322
New Zealand Dairy Board, statement, with forwarding letter from the State Department-----	4890
New Zealand Meat Producers Board, statement, with forwarding letter from the State Department-----	3304
Newark, N. J., Mayor Hugh J. Addonizio, statement-----	1473
Newsom, Herschel D. (See National Grange.)	
Nicholson & Co., Inc., John E. Murray, Jr., vice president, letter dated June 24, 1968, to John M. Martin, Jr., chief counsel, Committee on Ways and Means-----	5095
North Carolina, Governor of, Hon. Dan K. Moore, statement-----	2624
North Dakota Stockmen's Association, Raymond Schnell, president, statement-----	3325
Norwegian-American Chamber of Commerce, Inc., Danish American Trade Council, Inc., Finnish American Chamber of Commerce, Inc., and Swedish Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Inc., statement-----	1775
Nunn, Ira H., counsel, National Restaurant Association, statement-----	3337
Nyanza, Inc., Roland E. Derby, Jr., president, letter dated June 17, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	4802
O'Brien, Gerald, executive vice president, American Importers Association, statement on U.S. foreign trade policy before Trade Information Com- mittee of Office of President's Special Representative for Trade Negotia- tions—May 20, 1968-----	841
Ocean Freight Consultants, Inc., Fred S. Haber, president, statement-----	1801
Ocoma Foods Co., Harold J. Wendt, vice president, production, letter dated May 31, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3344
O'Connell, John F., president, National Association of Alcoholic Beverage Importers, Inc., statement-----	2814

O'Connor, J. M., executive vice president, Peerless of America, Inc., letter dated July 1, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	Page 3376
Odian, Bedros, attorney, Buffalo, N. Y., letter dated May 15, 1968, to John M. Martin, Jr., chief counsel, Committee on Ways and Means-----	5098
Oesterle, Father John, Church of St. Teresa, Munhall, Pa., letter dated June 3, 1968, to Ways and Means Committee-----	5096
Ohio Cattle Feeders Association, Russell Forsythe, president, and James H. Warner, secretary, letter dated June 17, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with attachment-----	3326
Ohio Oil & Gas Association, David H. Bell, president, letter dated May 27, 1968, to Committee on Ways and Means-----	4392
Oil, Chemical & Atomic Workers International Union: Levi, Archie B., president, et al., letter dated June 27, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	4764
Riker, Raymond, president, local 8-95, letter dated July 3, 1968, to John M. Martin, Jr., chief counsel-----	4807
Oklahoma Cattlemen's Association, Wray Finney, president, letter dated May 28, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3327
Optical Importers Association of the United States, Inc., Julius Simon, president, statement-----	3135
Orban, Kurt. (See American Institute for Imported Steel, Inc.)	
Oregon, Otter Trawl Commission of, Dr. E. W. Harvey, administrator, statement-----	3450
Ornitz, Martin N., president, Roblin Steel Co., letter dated June 24, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with covering letter from Hon. Henry P. Smith, a Representative in Congress from the State of New York-----	2257
Orr, Robert M., president, and Ed Thompson, executive vice president, Permian Basin Petroleum Association, statement-----	4281
Otter Trawl Commission of Oregon, Dr. E. W. Harvey, administrator, statement-----	3450
Overton, J. Allen, Jr. (See American Mining Congress.)	
Pacific American Steamship Association, statement-----	1790
Parker, H. R., secretary, Candle Manufacturers Association, letter dated June 25, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3170
Parrish, J. W., president, Loxgreen Co., telegram dated July 8, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3376
Patterson, Huberta M., secretary, West Virginia League, in behalf of West Virginia, Pennsylvania, Ohio, and Indiana Glass Workers' Protective Leagues, statement-----	3826
Patterson, Perry S., counsel, National Piano Manufacturers Association, statement-----	3159
Patton, Thomas F. (See American Iron & Steel Institute.)	
Peerless of America, Inc., J. M. O'Connor, executive vice president, letter dated July 1, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3376
Perkel, George, director of research, Textile Workers Union of America, AFL-CIO, statement-----	2630
Perkins, Hon. Carl D., a Representative in Congress from the State of Kentucky, letter dated June 17, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	4889
Permian Basin Petroleum Association, Robert M. Orr, president, and Ed Thompson, executive vice president, statement-----	4281
Peters, J. S., manager, membership & industry relations, Florida Fruit & Vegetable Association, letter dated July 29, 1968, to Congressman Thomas B. Curtis, re domestic market for fruits and vegetables-----	4978
Petroleum Industry Research Foundation, Inc., John H. Lichtblau, director of research, letter dated July 2, 1968, to Ways and Means Committee, with attachment-----	4388
Peyser, Jefferson E., general counsel, and Don W. McColly, president, Wine Institute, statement-----	2803
Phillips, Mrs. Robert T., president, League of Women Voters of Metropolitan Dade County (Fla.), letter dated June 24, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	991
Picard, Raymond J., president, French Chamber of Commerce in the United States, Inc., statement-----	1773
Piering, David P., president, Diversified Wire & Steel Corp., telegram, dated June 14, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	2202
Polan, Katz & Co., Inc., Lawrence R. Katz, letter dated July 9, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3157

XXXVIII

Precision Drawn Steel Co., L. G. Brown, president, letter dated June 4, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with attachment.....	Page 2273
Premier Santa Gertrudis Association, M. Allen Anderson, president, resolution, dated May 26, 1968, with covering letter from Hon. Roman L. Hruska, a U.S. Senator from the State of Nebraska.....	3333
Price, J. Raymond, executive secretary of Glass Crafts of America, on behalf of the American Hand-Made Glassware Industry, statement....	3819
Prochnow, Mrs. Jack, president, League of Women Voters of New Berlin (Wis.), letter dated June 22, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	1000
Public Lands Council, Joseph H. Tudor, general counsel, letter dated May 27, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3333
Purcell, Robert, Emergency Committee for American Trade, a critique of the Trade Relations Council's analysis of certain 1958/1960-1964 declines in employment.....	1352
Rabin, Mrs. Bruce, president, League of Women Voters of Beverly Hills (Calif.), letter dated June 18, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	990
Raimer, Mrs. W. M., foreign policy committee, League of Women Voters of Midland County, Tex., letter dated June 26, 1968, to Chairman Mills..	1000
Rampton, Hon. Calvin L., Governor of the State of Utah, statement....	4059
Randall, Frank L., Jr., president, Amprex Electronic Corp., statement... Rapaport, Arthur, Jardox Fur Co., letter dated July 10, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3505 4063
Raytheon Co., Charles F. Adams, chairman of the board, telegram dated July 12, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3634
Reuther, Walter P., president, United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America (UAW), statement.....	1755
Richardson, Mark E., president, National Footwear Manufacturers Association, telegram dated June 13, 1968, to Hon. Dean Rusk, Secretary of State.....	2624
Richey, Mrs. Robert S., president, League of Women Voters of Indiana, letter dated July 1, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	993
Riker, Raymond, president local 8-95, Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers International Union, letter dated July 3, 1968, to John M. Martin, Jr., chief counsel.....	4807
Roach, T. L., Jr., president, Texas and Southwestern Cattle Raisers Association, letter dated May 28, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with attachment.....	3327
Rogers, Hon. Paul G., a Representative in Congress from the State of Florida, statement.....	4980
Robertson, H. H., Co., C. C. Moran, president, Cupples Products Division, telegram dated July 3, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3376
Robie, Merle S., chairman, executive committee, Cordage Institute, statement.....	2372
Roblin Steel Co., Martin N. Ornitz, president, letter dated June 24, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with covering letter from Hon. Henry P. Smith, a Representative in Congress from the State of New York.....	2257
Rostov, Charles I., floor covering group, American Import Association, statement.....	2603, 2618
Rott, Dr. Ernst, executive secretary, United States Austrian Chamber of Commerce, Inc., letter dated May 29, 1968, to John M. Martin, Jr., chief counsel, Committee on Ways and Means, with memorandum attached.....	1771
Rowley, E. M., president, International House, letter dated July 10, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with resolution attached.....	1786
Rubber & Plastics Footwear Manufacturers Association, Liverpool, England, R. J. May, Hon. secretary, with forwarding letter from the U.S. State Department.....	4174
Rubin, Allan A., vice president and counsel, and John T. Latella, associate counsel, United States Brewers Association, statement.....	2826
Rusmisse, Deane E., president, Work Glove Manufacturers Association, Inc., statement.....	2723
Sanders, C. T. "Tad," general manager, Certified Livestock Markets Association, letter dated July 3, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3332
Sanz de Santamaria, Carlos, chairman, Inter-American Committee on the Alliance for Progress (CIAP), statement, with covering letter from State Department to Chairman Mills.....	1713

Schmidt, Donald R., president, South Dakota Beekeepers Association, telegram dated June 22, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	Page 3470
Schnell, Raymond, president, North Dakota Stockmen's Association, statement.....	3325
Schwenger, Robert B., supplemental statement.....	1680
Scott, Hon. William Lloyd, a Representative in Congress from the State of Virginia, letter dated July 1, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	4888
Seafood Producers Association, Octavio A. Modesto, general manager, letter dated May 31, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3443
Seawell, Malcolm B., executive secretary and general counsel, Leaf Tobacco Exporters Association, Inc., statement.....	1429
Sebastinas, A., president, International Union of District 50, United Mine Workers of America, Local 15143, letter dated June 14, 1968, to John M. Martin, Jr., chief counsel, Committee on Ways and Means....	4807
Segall, Irving, New York, N.Y., letter dated July 11, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	4062
Service Tools Institute, George P. Byrne, Jr., secretary and legal counsel, statement.....	3046
Sharp, W. Parker, Pittsburgh, Pa., letter dated June 18, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	2265
Shaw, Arnold H., counsel, Warehousemen's Association of the Port of New York, Inc., letter dated June 18, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	1801
Shearer, Wendell B., president, Vinyl Maid, Inc., letter dated June 17, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	5092
Sheeler, Mrs. J. R., president, League of Women Voters of Midland County (Tex.), letter dated June 26, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	1000
Shears, Scissors & Manicure Implement Manufacturers Association, B. C. Deuschle, president, statement.....	3063
Sherwin-Williams Co., G. L. Tickner, eastern manager, pigment, color and chemical department, statement.....	4667
Shirt, Collar & Tie Manufacturers' Federation, and Clothing Manufacturers' Federation of Great Britain, statement, with forwarding letter from the Department of State.....	2736
Shoemaker, E. H., Jr., president, Nebraska Stock Growers Association, letter dated May 25, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3320
Simon, Julius, president, Optical Importers Association of the United States, Inc., statement.....	3135
Sinkler, Arthur B., chairman of the board, Hamilton Watch Co., letter dated July 12, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3741
Skinner, Anne F., foreign policy chairman, League of Women Voters of Williamstown (Mass.), letter dated June 27, 1968, to Chairman Mills....	995
Slesinger, Reuben E., associate dean, professor of economics, division of the social sciences, University of Pittsburgh, letter dated June 25, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with article attached entitled "Steel Imports and Vertical Oligopoly Power: Comment".....	2265
Smith, Marshall M., Greater Fort Lauderdale (Fla.) Chamber of Commerce, letter dated July 3, 1968, to Committee on Ways and Means....	1785
Smith, Stanford, general manager, American Newspaper Publishers Association, statement.....	4465
Smith, T. William C., president, American Pipe Fittings Association, letter dated June 20, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	2259
Smithfield Packing Co., Inc., G. R. Crawford, executive vice president, letter dated June 10, 1968, to John M. Martin, Jr., chief counsel, Committee on Ways and Means.....	3343
Snow & Co., H. R. Snow, letter dated June 6, 1968, to Chairman Mills....	3334
Socket Screw Products Bureau, et al., George P. Byrne, Jr., secretary and legal counsel, statement.....	3027
Sommer, Walton B., president and chairman of the board, Keystone Steel & Wire Co., letter dated June 10, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with statement attached.....	1927
South Dakota Beekeepers Association, Donald R. Schmidt, president, telegram dated June 22, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3470
Southern California Edison Co., statement.....	4417
Specialty Crops Conference, Robert M. Kerr, attorney, statement.....	5049
Sporting Arms & Ammunition Manufacturers' Institute, Robert C. Zimmer, counsel, statement.....	3081

Starr, Wayne R., president, Citizens State Bank & Trust Co., letter dated June 20, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	Page 1824
Standard Oil Company of California, statement.....	4408
Steelworkers of America, Local No. 3256, Arvo E. Sundberg, statement.....	2248
Stenning, W. W., North American representative, Australian Meat Board, statement, with forwarding letter from the State Department.....	3301
Stephens, Hon. Robert G., Jr., a Representative in Congress from the State of Georgia.....	4886
Stevens Linen Associates, Inc., Leonard E. Leboeuf, treasurer and general counsel, statement.....	2726
Stewart, Eugene L., counsel, Parts and Distributor Products Divisions, Electronic Industries Association and American Loudspeaker Manufacturers Association, letter dated July 3, 1968, to Hon. Jackson E. Betts, a Representative in Congress from the State of Ohio, re Far East comparative wages.....	3630
Stewart, Leslie J., president, Nevada State Cattle Association, letter to Chairman Mills.....	3321
Strackbein, O. R. (See Nation-Wide Committee on Import-Export Policy.)	
Strate, Martin F., executive secretary, Virginia Beef Cattle Association, letter dated May 24, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3329
Stybr, L. E., executive director, J. E. Cooper, president, and R. E. Lambert, chairman, committee on Government relations, American Sprocket Chair Manufacturers Association, statement.....	3039
Sundberg, Arvo E., representing the city of Conneaut, Ohio and Local No. 3256, AFL-CIO, Steelworkers of America, statement.....	2248
Swedish Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Inc., Danish American Trade Council Inc., Finnish American Chamber of Commerce, Inc., and Norwegian-American Chamber of Commerce, Inc., statement.....	1775
Swiss Union of Commerce and Industry, Michael P. Daniels, counsel, statement, with covering letter from State Department.....	4771
Synthetic Organic Chemical Manufacturers Association (SOCMA), memorandum concerning testimony given in support of the "separate" package agreement.....	4760
Tanaka, H. William, counsel, on behalf of certain importers of electronic products, A. & A. Trading Co., et al., statement.....	3654
Tapping Screw Service Bureau, et al., George P. Byrne, Jr., secretary and legal counsel, statement.....	3027
Tatem Manufacturing Co., Inc., Stewart M. Tatem, statement.....	4481
Teague, Randal Cornell, director of regional and State activities, Young Americans for Freedom, Inc., statement.....	4909
Tektronix, Inc., Don A. Ellis, treasurer, statement.....	3704
Tennant, C., Sons & Co., Aubrey Fletcher, executive vice president, letter dated June 21, 1968, to Chairman Mills, re statistics on lead and zinc.....	2318
Tenneco Chemicals, Inc., Leon W. Gerst, president, Tenneco colors division, statement.....	4780
Teper, Lazare, director of research, International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, AFL-CIO, and Milton Fried, director of research, Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, AFL-CIO, letter dated June 14, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	2641
Texaco Inc., statement.....	4409
Texas Citrus Mutual, William W. Curl, president, statement.....	5083
Texas Farm Bureau, M. F. Frost, vice president, statement.....	5081
Texas Gulf Sulphur Co., A. Nelson Myers, vice president, marketing, letter dated July 9, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	2348
Texas Instruments Inc., J. Fred Bucy, group vice president, telegram dated July 11, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3634
Texas and Southwestern Cattle Raisers Association, T. L. Roach, Jr., president, letter dated May 28, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with attachment.....	3327
Textile Workers Union of America, AFL-CIO, George Perkel, director of research, statement.....	2630
Thomas, Jean, State president, League of Women Voters of Oklahoma, letter dated June 20, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	999
Thompson, Ed., executive vice president, and Robert M. Orr, president, Permian Basin Petroleum Association, statement.....	4281

XLI

Tickner, G. L., eastern manager, pigment, color and chemical department, Sherwin-Williams Co., statement-----	Page 4667
Tinchcr, Mrs. Marvin, president, League of Women Voters of Long Beach (Calif.), letter dated June 24, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	990
Tool and Stainless Steel Industry Committee, statement-----	1929
Toy Manufacturers of America, Inc., M. Barry Levy, counsel, statement--	3168
Trueblood, R. W., president, Belridge Oil Co., statement-----	4269
Trugman-Nash, Inc., Bernard A. Trugman, statement-----	4894
Tubular and Split Rivet Council, et al., George P. Byrne, Jr., secretary and legal counsel, statement-----	3027
Tudor, Joseph H., general counsel, Public Lands Council, letter dated May 27, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3333
United Automobile, Aerospace, and Agricultural Implement Workers of America (UAW), Walter P. Reuther, president, statement-----	1755
Union Steel Chest Corp., O. J. Mitchell, Jr., vice president, letter dated June 4, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	2258
United Mine Workers of America, District 50. (See Glenndenning, Howard A.; Kaminski, Jerome; Kennedy, Edward E.; Lewis, Joseph H.; Sebastinas, A.; and Del Signore, M.)	
United Rubber, Cork, Linoleum, and Plastic Workers of America, AFL-CIO, Peter Bommarito, president, statement-----	4180
United Textile Workers of America, AFL-CIO, George Baldanzi, international president, statement-----	2628
U.S. Austrian Chamber of Commerce, Inc., Dr. Ernst Rott, executive secretary, letter dated May 29, 1968, to John M. Martin, Jr., chief counsel, Committee on Ways and Means, with memorandum attached--	1771
U.S. Brewers Association, Allan A. Rubin, vice president and counsel, and John T. Latella, associate counsel, statement-----	2826
U.S. Cap Screw Service Bureau, et al., George P. Byrne, Jr., secretary and legal counsel, statement-----	3027
U.S. Dry Pea and Lentil Industry, statement-----	5087
U.S. Extrusions Corp., Emil H. Buckner, secretary-treasurer, letter dated June 27, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3377
U.S. Machine Screw Service Bureau, et al., George P. Byrne, Jr., secretary and legal counsel, statement-----	3027
U.S. Wood Screw Service Bureau, et al., George P. Byrne, Jr., secretary and legal counsel, statement-----	3027
Utah, State of, Hon. Calvin L. Rampton, Governor, statement-----	4059
Utsey, James, president, Alabama Garment Manufacturers Association, letter dated June 18, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with resolution attached and with covering letter from Hon. Bill Nichols, a Representative in Congress from the State of Alabama-----	2626
Vail, George R., vice president and director, Continental Baking Co., and president, Morton Frozen Foods Division, statement-----	3342
Vander Ende, Gerrit P., San Francisco, Calif., letter dated May 22, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	5096
Veeder, Nicholas P., chairman of the board and president, Granite City Steel Co., statement-----	2254
Vegetable Growers Association of America, Albert E. Mercker, executive secretary, statement-----	5086
Veltfort, T. E., managing director, Copper & Brass Fabricators Council, Inc., letter dated June 19, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with statement attached-----	2325
Verity, C. William, Jr., president, Armco Steel Corp., statement-----	2253
Vinyl Maid, Inc., Wendell B. Shearer, president, letter dated June 17, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	5092
Virginia Beef Cattle Association, Martin F. Strate, executive secretary, letter dated May 24, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	3329
Walker, Charls E., executive vice president, American Bankers Association, letter dated June 17, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	1809
Walker, James L., president, Davis Wire Corp., letter dated July 9, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with attachments-----	2269
Warehousemen's Association of the Port of New York, Inc., Arnold H. Shaw, counsel, letter dated June 18, 1968, to Chairman Mills-----	1801

Warner, James H., secretary, and Russell Forsythe, president, Ohio Cattle Feeders Association, letter dated June 17, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with attachment.....	Page 3326
Washington, State of, Hon. Daniel J. Evans, Governor, letter dated June 7, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with position paper attached.....	1719
Washington Cattle Feeders Association, C. A. Courtright, president, letter dated June 5, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3329
Washington Cattlemen's Association, Inc., John Woodard, president, letter dated June 14, 1968, to Ways and Means Committee.....	3330
Washington Steel Corp., T. S. Fitch, president, letter dated June 28, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	1928
Webb, Mrs. Ralph, president, League of Women Voters of Greater Lafayette (Ind.), letter dated June 27, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	994
Weiss, Steven J., counsel, National Handbag Association, statement.....	4134
Wendt, Harold J., vice president, production, Ocoma Foods Co., letter dated May 31, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3344
West Central Texas Oil & Gas Association, D. L. McDonald, president, statement.....	4205
West Mexico Vegetable Distributors Association, A. B. Conrad, secretary-manager, statement, with forwarding letter from Hon. Morris K. Udall, a Representative in Congress from the State of Arizona.....	5088
Western Dairy Products, Inc., statement.....	4892
Westwood, Richard E., president, EMBA Mink Breeders, Association, statement.....	4014
Wexler, Dr. William A., president, B'nai B'rith, statement.....	1028
Whealy, Roland A., vice president, Ashland Oil & Refining Co., statement.....	4393
Williams, Mayme, secretary, Mendocino County (Calif.) Farm Bureau, letter dated June 19, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3334
Williams, Oliver, New York, N.Y., statement.....	5096
Wimmer, Ed. president, Forward America, Inc., radio talk.....	1733
Window Glass Cutters League of America, Harry W. Baughman, Jr., national president, statement.....	3824
Wine Institute, Don W. McColly, president, and Jefferson E. Peyser, general counsel, statement.....	2803
Winn, Hon. Larry, Jr., a Representative in Congress from the State of Kansas, letter dated July 12, 1968, to Chairman Mills.....	3168
Wittig, Harley, past president, EMBA Mink Breeders Association, statement.....	4013
Wolfson, J. Theodore, president, Business Builders International, Inc., article from Wall Street Journal entitled "Steel firms' profits are expected to spurt as outlays begin to pay off, analysts say".....	859
Won Pat, Hon. Antonio B., Territory of Guam, Representative in Washington, statement.....	3740
Wood, R. S., vice president, M. & R. Refractory Metals, Inc., telegram dated July 11, 1968, to Hon. Florence P. Dwyer, a Representative in Congress from the State of New Jersey, with covering letter.....	2347
Woodard, John, president, Washington Cattlemen's Association, Inc., letter dated June 14, 1968, to Ways and Means Committee.....	3330
World Trade Club of Long Island, and Long Island Association of Commerce & Industry, Fred E. Merrell, secretary, letter dated June 26, 1968, to Committee on Ways and Means, with position paper attached.....	1789
Work Glove Manufacturers Association, Inc., Deane E. Rusmisell, president, statement.....	2723
Wright, Ronald, president, Canned Meat Importers Association, statement.....	3338
Wriston, Walter B., president, First National City Bank, letter dated July 12, 1968, to Chairman Mills, with attachment.....	1810
Young Americans for Freedom, Inc., Randal Cornell Teague, director of regional and State activities, statement.....	4909
Zimmer, Robert C., Sporting Arms & Ammunition Manufacturers' Institute, statement.....	3081
Zwach, Hon. John M., a Representative in Congress from the State of Minnesota, statement.....	1494

FOREIGN TRADE AND TARIFF PROPOSALS

TUESDAY, JUNE 25, 1968

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS,
Washington, D.C.

The committee met at 10 a.m., pursuant to notice, in the committee room, Longworth House Office Building, Hon. Wilbur D. Mills (chairman of the committee) presiding.

The CHAIRMAN. The committee will please be in order.

Our first witnesses this morning represent the Electronic Industries Association, Consumer Products Division, Mr. Hoffman, Mr. Fezell, Mr. Allen and Mr. McCauley.

STATEMENT OF GEORGE H. FEZELL, VICE PRESIDENT, CONSUMER PRODUCTS DIVISION, ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION; ACCOMPANIED BY CHARLES N. HOFFMAN, CHAIRMAN; AND ALFRED R. McCAULEY, SPECIAL COUNSEL, DIVISION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE MATTERS

Mr. FEZELL. Good morning, Mr. Chairman and members of the committee; my name is George H. Fezell. I am president, Magnavox Consumer Electronics Co., 270 Park Avenue in New York City. I am also vice-president of the Consumer Products Division of the Electronic Industries Association, better known as EIA, whose offices are at 2001 Eye Street, NW., Washington, D.C. With me today are Mr. Charles N. Hoffman, assistant vice president, Warwick Electronics, Inc., and chairman of the Consumer Products Division of EIA, Mr. Armin E. Allen, who is vice president and general manager, Consumer Electronics Division of the Philco-Ford Corp. and also chairman of the International Trade Committee of the Consumer Products Division planned to be with us but, unfortunately, he is ill. Also with me is Mr. Alfred R. McCauley who is special counsel to our Division on International Trade Matters. We are here today in behalf of the Consumer Products Division of EIA and Mr. Hoffman and Mr. McCauley will assist me in answering any questions which the committee members may have about the matter at hand.

The CHAIRMAN. We appreciate having all of you with us this morning and are glad to recognize you. If you have to omit any parts of your statement in order to comply with our time situation your entire statement will appear in the record.

Mr. FEZELL. Thank you very much, sir.

The Consumer Products Division numbers among its member companies the majority of the U.S. manufacturers of consumer electronic

products—a class of articles which includes color and black and white television receivers, radios, radio-phonographs, phonographs, tape recorders and players, and many other home entertainment articles which serve the needs and desires of the people of this country. The bulk of the products made and sold by the companies in our division and the bulk of the components we use in production are wholly of U.S. origin. However, some of the finished products we sell and some of the components we use in making products here in the United States are imported from foreign sources. It is to these electronic articles—the finished products and components—that our statement relates.

We appear here today in opposition to H.R. 14597, H.R. 17674 and similar bills which would specifically impose quotas on imports of electronic articles and H.R. 16936 and similar bills which would embrace these articles in so-called omnibus quota provisions.

The Consumer Products Division opposes quotas on imports of electronic articles because they are not needed, they will disrupt the U.S. market for consumer electronic products, and they may—most likely they will—result in retaliatory action which will not only hurt the extremely favorable U.S. balance of trade in electronic products but also hurt the industries concerned and their workers.

QUOTAS ON IMPORTS OF ELECTRONIC ARTICLES ARE NOT NEEDED

Quotas are a severe form of protection against imports since imports in excess of a given quantity are embargoed. I submit that only in exceptional circumstances, where the objective data pertaining to domestic production and sales, exports, and imports show that an industry is being seriously injured by imports, should any thought be given to quotas on imports. Where such data do not show such injury, quotas are not in order.

	1965	1966	1967
Electronic industries:			
Sales.....	\$17,507,000,000	\$20,606,000,000	\$22,132,000,000
Exports.....	1,155,432,000	1,446,736,000	1,775,626,000
Imports.....	506,770,000	744,767,000	830,231,000
Balance of trade.....	+648,662,000	+701,969,000	+945,395,000
Exports as percent sales.....	6.6	7.0	8.0
Imports as percent sales.....	2.8	3.6	3.7
Electronic components:			
Sales.....	4,695,000,000	5,709,000,000	5,486,000,000
Exports.....	328,550,000	440,436,000	486,801,000
Imports.....	111,380,000	174,106,000	174,990,000
Balance of trade.....	+217,170,000	+266,330,000	+311,811,000
Exports as percent sales.....	7.0	7.7	8.8
Imports as percent sales.....	2.3	3.0	3.1
Consumer electronic products:			
Sales.....	3,641,000,000	4,493,000,000	4,324,000,000
Exports.....	40,257,000	46,256,000	46,609,000
Imports.....	287,919,000	385,004,000	449,927,000
Balance of trade.....	-247,662,000	-338,748,000	-403,318,000
Exports as percent sales.....	1.1	1.0	1.0
Imports as percent sales.....	7.9	8.5	10.3

The table was prepared from data contained in the "Electronic Industries Yearbook, 1968," prepared by the marketing services department of EIA.

Mr. Chairman, the vital signs of this industry refute serious injury. Sales have risen steadily—from \$17.5 billion in 1965, to \$20.6 billion in 1966, to \$22.1 billion last year. Sales of over \$23 billion are forecast

for this year. Exports have risen from \$1.15 billion in 1965 to \$1.44 billion in 1966 and to \$1.77 billion last year. Finally, this industry's favorable trade balance grew from \$648 million in 1965 to \$702 million in 1966 to \$945 million last year.

(a) The electronic component industry does not need quota protection

The pending quota proposals are supported by companies which are members of the Parts Division of the EIA. It is in order, therefore, to look at the relevant data to see if the overall prosperity of the electronic industries has been enjoyed by those companies which produce, sell and export electronic components.

Factory sales of electronic components last year totaled \$5.48 billion, down somewhat from the record 1966 level of \$5.70 billion but up almost 18 percent from 1965 sales of \$4.69 billion. Industry estimates point to a rise in component sales in 1968. Exports of components climbed steadily from \$328 million in 1965 to \$440 million in 1966 to a high of \$486 million last year. The U.S. parts producers enjoyed a favorable balance of trade of \$217 million in 1965, \$266 million in 1966, and a record \$312 million in 1967.

The component segment of the U.S. electronic industries includes such dynamic companies as Texas Instruments, Fairchild Camera, General Instrument, Sprague Electric and others. Texas Instruments' sales in 1966 of \$580 million were almost double 1963 sales. Fairchild in 1966 sold \$225 million in products, twice as much business as it did in 1962. General Instrument also doubled its 1962 output in 1966. Sprague Electric's 1966 sales of \$141,500,000 established a new record for that company. While each of these companies may have experienced some letdown in sales and earnings in 1967, reflecting some softness in the economy experienced by all of us, their course continued upward.

We respectfully submit, Mr. Chairman, that the components segment of the electronic industries is not depressed. It is aggressive and prosperous, in need of no protection from imports.

Employment data also attest to the sound economic status of the electronic industries and the component segment. In 1967, some 1.2 million persons were employed in electronics manufacturing and related activities. This was almost double the number so employed in 1958 and about 200,000 higher than the employment level of 1964.

The components industry employed some 434,000 workers in 1967, more than double the 205,000 workers on the job in 1958 and up 130,000 over the 1964 level.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics reports that in 1965 exports of electronic components accounted for some 23,000 jobs, up from the 16,000 export-supported jobs in 1960. Given that exports of components have increased over 48 percent from 1965 to 1967—\$328 million to \$486 million—one must conclude that the number of jobs attributable to exports of electronic components presently exceeds 30,000.

(b) The consumer electronic products industry does not need quota protection

Thus far I have discussed the facts relevant to domestic sales, employment, exports and imports of all electronic articles, with particular emphasis on electronic components. But as I previously indicated,

the quota proposals pending before this committee would also embrace imports of consumer electronic products, and for obvious reasons I would like to turn to this aspect of these proposals.

Basic to the evaluation of any proposal for quotas on imports of consumer electronic products is the judgment on the U.S. producers of products which are similar to those being imported as to the need for such quotas. Thus, at the outset, it is quite germane today that a majority of U.S. producers of consumer electronic products, speaking through the Consumer Products Division of EIA, are opposed to quotas on consumer electronic product imports. I will be happy to supply for the record the names of the member companies which subscribe to the views I state here today. These producers—who are obviously in the best position of all concerned to determine their needs for protection against import competition—submit that their considered views must be given a greater weight than those of others, such as the U.S. component manufacturers, who are not primarily involved so far as imports of consumer electronic products are concerned.

Sales of consumer electronic products increased some 25 percent in 1966 over 1965—from \$3.7 to \$4.5 billion. 1967 sales were \$4.3 billion, almost equal to the sales level attained in the record year 1966. We confidently expect to repeat and most likely to exceed 1966's performance this year.

Employment in consumer products production has trended upward. At the end of 1966, some 144,000 persons were employed in the production of consumer electronic products. Just 5 years previously only 89,000 persons were so employed while in 1958, 73,000 workers were in this industry. Last year's 138,000 employees reflected some soft spots in the economy as a whole in 1967, but the upward trend was not disturbed.

While exports have not been a very significant factor in the consumer electronic products market, never in recent years accounting for as much as 2 percent of sales, nevertheless, the export market for consumer products is growing. In 1965, some \$40 million in export sales were made, while in 1966, \$46.2 million worth of U.S.-produced consumer products went abroad. Last year exports totaled \$46.6 million. It is important to note that the U.S. component industry benefits from this growing export market since it supplies most of the components which go into these products.

Imports of consumer products in 1966 amounted to \$385 million, up from 1965 totals of \$288 million. In 1967, imports were at \$449 million. While imports are presently 10 percent of consumer product factor sales, a much greater ratio than the 3.1 percent comparable component-imports-to-component-sales ratio, nevertheless, U.S. producers of consumer electronic products oppose quotas on consumer product imports. This stand is demonstrably sound and is in the best interests of the American consumer, the consumer products producers and the components producers.

IMPORTS SERVE A USEFUL FUNCTION

Given a number and variety of consumer electronic products which the American consumer desires and the many combination products which he demands, it is unlikely that any U.S. manufacturer will make all of these products. Thus, if a full line of consumer electronic products is to be offered to the American consumer by a U.S. producer, he must obtain from other sources products which he does not produce. He will concentrate his efforts in producing those products which he can make efficiently in volume, thus enabling him to offer to the consumer products whose quality and price reflect these economic advantages. In some instances the only outside source for him for products which he does not make may be a foreign source. The products he acquires from such source generally will be manufactured to his standards for sale under his brand name.

Besides expecting a wide variety of consumer electronic products, the American consumer is very price conscious. Thus, imported pocket-size transistor radios sell like proverbial "hot cakes" because they are priced below \$10; they would not sell in any such quantities at prices of \$15 or \$20. The same is true of small-size black-and-white television receivers and low-priced tape recorders. If all of these products were made in the United States, their prices would be significantly higher than present levels and such higher prices would result in lower sales.

We have prepared two tables which tell the story about prices and their relevance to the size of the U.S. market for consumer electronic products.

TABLE 1.—U.S. FACTORY SALES, ALL CONSUMER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND MOST POPULAR PRODUCTS
(INCLUDING AVERAGE UNIT FACTORY PRICE)
[Quantity (1,000 units); value (\$1,000)]

Class of product	1963	1964	1965	1966
All products.....	\$2,661,469	\$2,842,608	\$3,620,129	¹ \$3,714,195
Radios:				
Value.....	\$520,034	\$554,956	\$673,807	\$728,127
Quantity.....	18,155	18,888	23,400	24,537
Average unit value.....	\$28	\$29	\$29	\$30
TV receivers:				
Value.....	\$1,067,061	\$1,271,206	\$1,685,479	\$2,278,884
Quantity.....	7,734	8,713	9,889	11,174
Average unit value.....	\$138	\$146	\$170	\$204
Other:				
Phonographs and record players:				
Value.....	\$174,089	\$146,371	\$201,286	\$217,508
Quantity.....	3,818	2,832	4,177	4,827
Average unit value.....	\$45	\$52	\$48	\$45
Tape recorders:				
Value.....	\$103,924	\$88,382	\$106,580	\$123,344
Quantity.....	2,291	1,329	1,787	1,953
Average unit value.....	\$45	\$66	\$59	\$63
Other: Value.....	\$8,819	\$8,351	\$8,889	\$12,740

¹ 1966 "All products" total does not include miscellaneous products of approximately \$150,000,000. Data not available.

Source: Current Industrial Reports, 1964, 1965, and 1966, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

TABLE II.—IMPORTS, CONSUMER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND MOST POPULAR PRODUCTS, INCLUDING AVERAGE UNIT VALUE

[Quantity (1,000 units); value (\$1,000)]

Class of product	1964	1965	1966	1967
Radios:				
Value.....	\$92,965	\$125,017	\$144,107	\$172,135
Units.....	13,600	19,351	25,129	24,200
Average unit value.....	6.85	6.45	5.75	7.11
TV receivers:				
Value.....	39,225	59,586	115,733	125,581
Units.....	715	1,048	1,524	1,613
Average unit value.....	54.86	56.85	75.94	77.85
Phonographs:				
Value.....	20,549	31,129	47,050	30,700
Units.....	2,357	3,022	4,090	2,819
Average unit value.....	8.71	10.30	11.50	10.89
Tape recorders:				
Value.....	46,335	49,689	(1)	(1)
Units.....	3,266	2,847	(1)	(1)
Average unit value.....	14.18	17.45	(1)	(1)

1 Not available.

Source: "U.S. Imports of Merchandise for Consumption," reports FT 125 and 135, Bureau of Census, Department of Commerce.

Table I reflects U.S. factor sales of all consumer electronic products and of the most popular products embraced by this class.

Table II reflects imports of all consumer electronic products and of the most popular products included in this class.

The committee will note that in each table in addition to total units and total value, we have given an average unit value for each of the named consumer products. Thus, the average unit value of U.S.-produced radios in 1966 was \$30. On the other hand, the average unit value of imported radios that year was \$6.60. The comparable figures on color and black-and-white television receivers are \$204 for U.S.-produced products and \$78.39 for imported products. Phonographs of U.S.-make average \$45 per unit, of foreign-make \$10.61.

I submit, Mr. Chairman, that these figures show that what we consumer product manufacturers make and sell in the United States and what we buy abroad and sell here are really different products. The availability of the lower priced foreign products complements what we make here. There is no displacement.

Imports, therefore, are primarily responsible for the large volume sales in these basic consumer electronic articles. It is also true that such volume sales of these products bearing the U.S. manufacturer's trade name materially assist the manufacturer in promoting sales of his domestically produced articles.

These imports permit many persons in the United States to purchase entertainment, educational, and informational pieces of electronic equipment which, in the absence of lower priced imports they would be unable to buy. If these imports were curtailed, no one would gain and these consumers would lose.

RETALIATION AGAINST U.S. ELECTRONICS EXPORTS MAY RESULT

Annual U.S. exports of electronics articles are presently near the \$2 billion mark. If the United States takes restrictive action against imports of electronic components and products this extremely important

outlet for U.S.-made products and components will be in jeopardy.

For example, while Japan and Hong Kong supply substantial percentages of the electronics products sold to the United States, they are also important customers for exports of electronic products, including electronic components, from the United States. Japan's importance as a buyer of U.S.-produced electronic articles is shown by the data in the following table.

Total imports into Japan originating in the United States

<i>Article</i>	<i>Percent</i>
Digital computers -----	91.9
Jukeboxes -----	94.5
Integrated circuits -----	99.6
Thermionic valves and tubes -----	76.4
Silicon transistors -----	72.4
Parts of radio-navigational aid, radar, or radio remote control apparatus --	83.9
Insulated flexible cord -----	69.7
Oscilloscopes -----	85.7
VHF transmission and reception apparatus -----	90.0
Recording tape and wire -----	77.7
Electrical analysis apparatus -----	80.9

Source : Japan Ministry of Finance ; data are for 1966.

Hong Kong, the principal supplier of transistors and other semiconductor devices to the United States in 1966, was also the chief importer of U.S.-produced semiconductor parts, having purchased \$13,100,000 or 43 percent of total U.S. exports.

In sum, U.S. international trade in electronic products is a true two-way street and the United States enjoys a bigger share of this exchange, as these statistics and total favorable balance of trade in electronic articles—\$945 million—will show. Any action which would reduce or eliminate this advantage would be adverse to the interest of all concerned.

Thank you, Mr. Chairman, for giving us this opportunity to appear here today.

The CHAIRMAN. We thank you, Mr. Fezell and Mr. Hoffman and Mr. McCauley, for coming to the committee this morning.

Are there any questions of these gentlemen?

Mr. BYRNES. Just one, Mr. Chairman.

The CHAIRMAN. Mr. Byrnes.

Mr. BYRNES. On page 12, Mr. Fezell, you provide a table of the percentage of imports of certain articles into Japan originating in the United States. Would you submit for the record at your convenience the dollar amount that is involved here?

Percentages don't always mean very much. If you are only exporting one item the percentage may be 100 percent.

Mr. FEZELL. Sir, we will be happy to do so.

(The following information was received by the committee:)

The dollar amount of the exports in question is approximately \$43 million.

Mr. SCHNEEBELI. Mr. Chairman.

The CHAIRMAN. Yes, Mr. Schneebeli.

Mr. SCHNEEBELI. Mr. Fezell, on page 4 you list some of the companies in the electronics industry and I don't notice any such well known names as GE, and Westinghouse, and RCA and Sylvania. Aren't they in your group?

Mr. FEZELL. The people that we mentioned here were the components manufacturers. Yes; they are. Others are in the components industry. GE I am sure is involved. They are also in the consumer electronics business.

Mr. SCHNEEBELI. They are the four leading companies in the public's mind, aren't they? I was wondering why you omitted the names of them.

Mr. FEZELL. Here is the list. Would you like me to read the list of the ones that support our action?

Mr. SCHNEEBELI. Yes.

Mr. FEZELL. Admiral Corp.; Ampex Corp.; Arvin Industries, Inc.; Bulova Watch Co., Inc.; General Electric Co.; Harmon Kardon, Inc.; Hoffman Electronics; KLH Research & Development Corp.; Singer; the Magnavox Co.; Motorola, Inc.; Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co.; Olympic Radio & Television (Division of Lear Siegler, Inc.); Packard Bell; Philco-Ford Corp.; Pilot Radio-Television Corp.; Symphonic Electronic Corp.; Warwick Electronics, Inc.; Waters Conley Co.; and Westinghouse Electric Corp.

And the nonmembers of the EIA-Consumer Products Division, people that do not belong to our association but who support us here are Curtiss Mathis Television, Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corp., Television Manufacturing of America, Inc. (Muntz TV), and that's it.

Mr. SCHNEEBELI. How about RCA and Sylvania?

Mr. FEZELL. RCA abstained. They did not take a side either way.

Mr. SCHNEEBELI. Sylvania?

Mr. FEZELL. Sylvania is for quotas.

Mr. SCHNEEBELI. For what?

Mr. FEZELL. They are for quotas. They are against our stand. They are not with us on this.

Mr. SCHNEEBELI. Thank you very much.

The CHAIRMAN. Mr. Collier.

Mr. COLLIER. Mr. Fezell, the table on page 12 shows the percentage of total imports into Japan originating in the United States. Permit me to say in all kindness that table doesn't mean too much unless it were translated into actual dollars of imports from the United States.

Percentage of the total imports into Japan is rather insignificant when we speak in terms of the impact upon our economy. Hence what does this really amount to in dollars?

Mr. FEZELL. Sir, we have been requested to make available to the committee the information on dollars. I do not have those here.

Mr. COLLIER. Isn't it true that Japan today has absolute prohibitions on certain types of U.S. electronic equipment?

Mr. FEZELL. Sir, I cannot answer that. I do not know that that is not so, but to my knowledge I know of no such restrictions.

Mr. COLLIER. It was a leading question because the answer is "Yes," and not only that; in the area of electronic components, Japan today is importing electronic components because it is temporarily economically expedient to do so.

If this were not a fact and we accordingly look into the future to see what is involved, let's look at the Texas Instruments-Sony proposal wherein a stipulation provides for Texas Instruments to turn over to the Japanese technical information and their wherewithall in electronic component production; isn't that true?

Mr. FEZELL. I believe that is correct, sir.

Mr. COLLIER. Isn't it obvious then that if this is the situation at some given time in the very near future those components which the Japanese are currently importing will no longer have to be imported?

The reason for their importation is an obvious one.

Mr. FEZELL. I am sure that that is a possibility. I can't say that it will happen. There is always the possibility. I don't know the nature of the manufacturing type of equipment that Texas Instruments intends to build over there. That happens to be a little out of my area.

Mr. COLLIER. Do you have figures on what percentage of the world market the United States 20 years ago supplied in table model and transistor radios and what percentage to which it has shrunk in 1967?

Mr. FEZELL. What percentage we had 20 years ago and what it has shrunk to?

Mr. COLLIER. A 20-year period.

Mr. HOFFMAN. Congressman, 20 years ago we accounted for almost the total production; you are speaking about radios as a category only?

Mr. COLLIER. Table model and transistors, the small type.

Mr. HOFFMAN. Right. The U.S. production today would be about 25, 27 percent.

Mr. COLLIER. It was 70 percent at that time; was it not?

Mr. HOFFMAN. It was even higher than that, Congressman. You referred to 20 years ago.

Mr. COLLIER. I am talking about the completed article.

Mr. HOFFMAN. Yes; 20 years ago it would have been in excess of that.

Mr. COLLIER. What percentage of that market does Japan now have, the world market?

Mr. HOFFMAN. It would be broken down between Japan and Hong Kong. They now have a production figure of I think in the mid 20 millions.

Mr. COLLIER. What part of the U.S. domestic market did we have 20 years ago? What part of it have we retained, and what part of that domestic market does Japan have now?

I believe these are totally realistic questions because the figures spell out the situation.

Mr. FEZELL. Sir, let us double check to make sure we give you the right numbers.

Mr. COLLIER. OK. I think we ought to have it.

Mr. HOFFMAN. Congressman, I can read it to you right now: The 1967 factory sales of U.S.-produced home radios, 8,105,000 units; imports carrying a domestic label 4,463,000; imports foreign labels 19,116,000; total imports 23,579,000. The total U.S. home radio market 31,684,000. On the other question you asked me of the 19 million, I would think a substantial part of that 19 million would be Hong Kong.

Then the balance would be Japanese.

On the very inexpensive pocket size "cigarette pack" radios, they have the substantial part.

Now, in Japan they have the higher end of the market. They have more of the better quality AM and AM-FM radios in this category.

Mr. COLLIER. Just one further question. Do you think it would be proper for the U.S. electronic industries to propose exactly the same nontariff barriers that are presently imposed by the Japanese? Do you see anything wrong with this type of reciprocity?

Mr. FEZELL. Sir, would you repeat that. I am sorry. I didn't get the first part.

Mr. COLLIER. I say do you see anything wrong with the United States imposing the same type of nontariff barriers on imports into this country of electronic equipment that are presently imposed on the imports of electronic equipment into Japan?

Is there anything wrong with this type of reciprocity? In other words, if we are going to have trade we merely establish the same barriers, tariff and otherwise.

Mr. McCauley. Sir, I would like to answer that if I may. That is one way of course of doing it. But I think that the better way would be to try to get the Japanese to relax their barriers.

Mr. COLLIER. Yes, but what happens in the interim? We talk about reprisals. It seems to me that reprisals for whatever reason are already existent.

Mr. McCauley. The Japanese may have the wrong reasons for putting on artificial restrictions on U.S. trade, that is true. It is true that that may be so, but right now the industry we are talking about today is an industry that enjoys a favorable trade balance of \$945 million, with total exports of \$1.8 billion. It seems to me, in a give and take proposition, if we were to respond to the Japanese and they in turn responded and you had a charge and countercharge or a stroke and counterstroke development, then we, having the greatest share of the trade, would suffer.

Mr. COLLIER. Well, of course share of the trade, does it not develop from your equipment that cannot be—

Mr. McCauley. Yes, sir; these are U.S.-made products that are made by the electronic industries. They support jobs. They generate profits and these companies are doing business around the world. It is well, I think, to point out here that the industry you have before you this morning differs in marked respect from the several other industries that have appeared before you prior to today and probably after today.

Mr. COLLIER. Of course you are mixing apples with oranges because you are talking about the broad figures. The figures dealing just with the import and export of electronic equipment between the United States and Japan would be quite significant.

Mr. McCauley. That is true.

Mr. COLLIER. So stay with the division before us.

Mr. McCauley. That is very true, but I would say that in the GATT complex of nations, where we are dealing with a set of trade rules that apply across the board, if one were to try to operate against Japanese products only this would be a significant departure, it would seem to me, from the historic MFN approach and we would probably get in a lot of trouble with other people.

I would just guess that.

Mr. COLLIER. Let's generalize. In 1967, going across the whole spectrum, we imported more than \$3 billion in goods and commodities from Japan while exporting slightly more than \$2.5 billion.

That to me doesn't represent a very favorable trade balance.

Mr. McCAULEY. No, I agree with you; it does not.

Mr. COLLIER. We have had the same experience in the last 2 years with West Germany, as you are well aware. On the one hand we are told, "Don't break this down by nations because we are negotiating on a wide scale." Then in the next instant we are told, "Well, now, we can't afford to do this. We have to deal with this one industry, or this one commodity, or class of commodities and we have to deal with this within the country."

As of right now I get the impression that we are supposed to deal just singularly with certain nations and certain commodities on the one hand, forgetting the rest, and yet the most ardent proponents of extending the trade negotiations in the 1962 act say we can't look at it in this vein.

We have to look at the whole spectrum.

That is all I have, Mr. Chairman.

The CHAIRMAN. Any further questions? Mr. Conable.

Mr. CONABLE. Mr. Fezell, do you have any figures on what the average hourly wage in the electronics industry is in Japan or in Hong Kong?

Mr. McCAULEY. We don't have those figures right now, sir.

Mr. CONABLE. Do you know what the average hourly wage in the electronics industry is in this country?

Mr. FEZELL. I believe, sir, it will be somewhere around \$2.28. It varies in various parts of the country obviously, but it will be from around \$2.28 to around \$2.68, somewhere in that area.

Mr. CONABLE. Is the consumer electronics industry unique in its trade relationships or are there other industries that have the same sort of pattern?

Mr. FEZELL. Al, I think maybe you better answer that. I am not too familiar with that area.

Mr. McCAULEY. I think the basic thrust of what Mr. Fezell said was this; that a good part of the imports that come into the United States of the consumer electronics product variety are not products that displace articles that are made in the United States. They complement the line of products that are made by the several manufacturers in the United States.

Now, I wouldn't be a bit surprised if this were not true in some other industries.

For example, I could assume that if we have a perfume industry in the United States or a toilet water industry in the United States it may very well be that imports of those products find their own market. They find their own level in this country. They do not displace U.S. production. They complement it.

One of the important complementary factors in this particular industry is the fact that where a manufacturer brings in under his own brand name a low-priced transistor radio he has the benefit of a product that bears his name. He has the benefit of a product that he cannot make here and sell at that price. He gets an extremely broad market base and he hopes to capture a number of customers who at one point, as they develop in their economic status, will be buying the more sophisticated, more expensive products that that manufacturer makes.

Mr. CONABLE. Well, I take it that you don't intend to extend the impact of your testimony beyond your own particular industry. Is that correct?

Mr. McCAULEY. We really can't, except, as I say, I wouldn't be a bit surprised that in other industries you have pretty much the same kind of situation and that is where imports per se, if you take the totality of imports, that the imports do not head on, in the marketplace, displace a domestic made product.

I would assume there are other cases.

Mr. CONABLE. Has your industry taken any position on the overall administration bill?

Mr. McCAULEY. We have not, sir.

Mr. CONABLE. Do you have any intention of doing so?

Mr. McCAULEY. We have not really taken a position on it.

Mr. CONABLE. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

The CHAIRMAN. Any further questions?

Mr. BYRNES. Mr. Chairman, just one.

The CHAIRMAN. Mr. Byrnes.

Mr. BYRNES. Referring to the table that appears on page 3, you have a breakdown of the main items that constitute the exports and the imports of the electronic industries. Your table is broken down into electronic industries, electronic components, and consumer electronic products.

I am particularly interested in the main items encompassed in the exports and the imports of this total.

Mr. McCAULEY. We have a table here that runs rather lengthily. I could insert this in the record and read a few excerpts from it if that is all right with you.

Mr. BYRNES. What would these figures look like if we pulled out computers. I assume that is under electronic industries.

Mr. McCAULEY. Yes; it is, sir. I can give you that.

Mr. BYRNES. We do export a considerable amount of our computers to Western Europe; don't we?

Mr. McCAULEY. Yes, sir; we do.

Mr. BYRNES. And there is none of that going to Japan as such that is significant; is there?

Mr. McCAULEY. I don't know that, Mr. Byrnes. I do have the totals on computers.

Mr. BYRNES. I was under the impression that Japan restricted imports of computers because they are attempting to get their own industry established. They were also placing obstacles in the way of American computer producers who wanted to establish plants in Japan in order to have access to at least part of the market.

Mr. McCAULEY. There were press reports about the Sony-Texas Instruments arrangement.

Mr. BYRNES. Yes. As I understand it, they have been negotiating to try to put a plant into Japan as a method of getting their know-how into Japan, using Japanese labor.

Mr. McCAULEY. But I believe that will be pursuant to a license agreement if I am not mistaken.

Mr. BYRNES. That is what I am saying. It is a complete restriction. They decide whether or not you can establish a plant to say nothing of whether you can export something to Japan.

Mr. McCAULEY. I agree.

Mr. BYRNES. I was really interested in what the pictures would look like if you took out this large item of computer exports. It is a big export industry.

Mr. McCAULEY. I have the computer figure here. For 1967 our U.S. exports of computers, which would include digital computers, components for computers, and parts and accessories, were \$432,518,000, a little less than a fourth of total exports.

It may help the record if I read these major companies.

Mr. BYRNES. All right, go ahead. As far as I am concerned it is sufficient for me if the totals are in the record, but go ahead.

Mr. McCAULEY. On broadcast radio and television transmitters and that type of equipment our exports were \$77.8 million. Communications equipment, which is the telephone variety, radio communications systems, and whatnot, our exports were \$163.9 million. Computers I gave you, \$432.5 million.

Mr. BYRNES. Does that include the input and output type?

Mr. McCAULEY. On the receiving?

Mr. BYRNES. Yes. That is all right. Go ahead. I'm sorry for interrupting.

Mr. McCAULEY. Detection and navigation equipment, our exports were \$144.7 million. Testing and measuring instruments, oscilloscopes and articles such as that, our exports were \$339 million and under miscellaneous other we had \$83.2 million.

Then in components, which break down into tubes, semiconductors, parts, and miscellaneous, our exports were \$486.8 million as we stated in the statement.

Mr. BYRNES. Would the generalization be correct that the greater portion of these go to Western Europe?

Mr. McCAULEY. I think so. I think that would be true.

Mr. BYRNES. Very little goes to Japan or any area such as that?

Mr. McCAULEY. I would think so.

Mr. BYRNES. Thank you very much.

The CHAIRMAN. Thank you, gentlemen, very much for coming to the committee and bringing to us your testimony.

Mr. FEZELL. Thank you, sir.

(The following supplemental statement was received by the committee:)

SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENT OF CONSUMER PRODUCTS DIVISION OF THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION

A CASE FOR QUOTAS ON IMPORTS OF CONSUMER ELECTRONIC ARTICLES HAS NOT BEEN MADE

Speaking to the Committee on Ways and Means in behalf of some U.S. manufacturers of electronic parts and components, the Parts Division of the Electronic Industries Association (EIA) urged legislation imposing quotas on imports of consumer electronic products and parts.¹ The Consumer Products Division of EIA, which testified on June 25 before the Ways and Means Committee in

¹ Those U.S. electronic parts and components manufacturers who do not agree with the Parts Division's request for quota legislation have notified the Committee on Ways and Means of this fact. The Distributor Products Division of EIA and the American Loudspeaker Manufacturers Association are joined in the Parts Division statement.

opposition to import quotas on electronic articles, has analyzed the presentation of the Parts Division and concludes that a case for quotas on imports of consumer electronic products and parts has not been made.

QUOTAS SHOULD NOT BE IMPOSED WHERE THERE IS NO IMPORT-CAUSED SERIOUS INJURY TO THE DOMESTIC INDUSTRY CONCERNED

The accepted standard to determine whether quotas on imports should be considered is—

“... where the *objective* data pertaining to domestic production and sales, exports and imports show that an industry is being seriously injured by imports . . .” (Consumer Products Division's Statement.)

When data are “selected”, “computed” or otherwise “tailored”, they are not objective. And not one iota of objectivity is added to such data by clothing them in travelogue rhetoric.

In our statement to the Committee on Ways and Means we presented the objective data relevant here. For convenient reference we restate these data here :

	1965	1966	1967
Electronic industries:			
Sales.....	\$17,507,000,000	\$20,606,000,000	\$22,132,000,000
Exports.....	\$1,153,432,000	\$1,446,736,000	\$1,775,626,000
Imports.....	\$506,770,000	\$744,767,000	\$830,231,000
Balance of trade.....	+\$648,662,000	+\$701,969,000	+\$945,395,000
Exports as percent of sales.....	6.6	7.0	8.0
Imports as percent of sales.....	2.8	3.6	3.7
Electronic components:			
Sales.....	\$4,695,000,000	\$5,709,000,000	\$5,486,000,000
Exports.....	\$328,550,000	\$440,436,000	\$486,801,000
Imports.....	\$111,380,000	\$174,106,000	\$174,990,000
Balance of trade.....	+\$217,170,000	+\$266,330,000	+\$311,811,000
Exports as percent of sales.....	7.0	7.7	8.8
Imports as percent of sales.....	2.3	3.0	3.1
Consumer electronic products:			
Sales.....	\$3,641,000,000	\$4,493,000,000	\$4,324,000,000
Exports.....	\$40,257,000	\$46,256,000	\$46,609,000
Imports.....	\$287,919,000	\$335,004,000	\$449,927,000
Balance of trade.....	-\$247,662,000	-\$338,748,000	-\$403,318,000
Exports as percent of sales.....	1.1	1.0	1.0
Imports as percent of sales.....	7.9	8.5	10.3

Source: The table was prepared from data contained in the Electronic Industries Yearbook, 1968, prepared by the Marketing Services Department of EIA.

These data are taken unadorned, unmodified, and unqualified from the official Electronic Industries Association source. We have not refined them. We have not selected some data and omitted others. We have not otherwise offered an incomplete picture. We have presented all of the relevant data in a “let-the-chips-fall-where-they-may” approach.

With this as prologue, we turn now to an analysis of the Parts Division's argument, and the data they proffer in support thereof, that quotas are needed on imports of consumer electronic products and parts in order to protect U.S. manufacturers of electronic parts from serious injury due to imports.

THE ARGUMENT OF THE PARTS DIVISION IS BASICALLY ERRONEOUS

The Parts Division argues that since the only imported articles which it wants regulated are consumer electronic products and components thereof, analysis of the merits of this request must be restricted to domestic sales, exports and imports of this narrow class of articles. They insist that those charged with analyzing their claim of import-caused serious injury must not take into account U.S.-produced parts and components which are sold domestically or which are exported for use in making non-consumer electronic products.

Thus, the Parts Division opens its argument by stating that there is

“... no single ‘industry’ known as the electronic industry. Instead, a group of distinct industries is referred to as the ‘electronic industries’ because the articles they manufacture have one thing in common—the utilization of an electronic circuit.”

We agree that there are a number of separate industries embraced by the term "electronic industries". Thus, there is a consumer electronic products industry, a defense electronics products industry, and so forth, and to a large extent the products produced by one such electronic industry are commercially different from the products produced by the other electronic industries.

But all of the electronic industries have one thing in common: in producing the products they make they need electronic parts and components. And they obtain these needed parts and components from the U.S. producers of such parts and components.

The Parts Division does not disagree with the fundamental fact that the market served by U.S. producers of electronic parts and components embraces the entire output of all of the electronic industries. As they so succinctly state it—

"Electronic parts and components are the building blocks from which finished electronic products . . . are assembled."

Since electronic parts and components are indeed the building blocks from which *all* finished electronic products are assembled, then the economic state of the U.S. electronic parts and components industry can only be assessed by analyzing the overall condition of the total electronic industries of the United States. Just as the Parts Division bases its claim for quota relief on its interest in the fortunes of the consumer electronic industry, it has an equally important interest in the defense, space, and industrial electronic industries. It is somewhat disingenuous for the Parts Division to argue that only their interest in consumer products and components is relevant here. We submit that their entire interest—the totality of electronic industries—is the focal point for the economic analysis needed in assessing their claim of serious injury.

The steel industry analog used by the Parts Division is quite apt here, though their use of it is erroneous. Thus, they argue that when one analyzes import impact on the steel industry, he does not sweep: ". . . into the data every type of article made in this country which contains steel."

But this is precisely what is done. Any economic assessment of the impact of imports on the U.S. steel industry starts with an analysis of the output of U.S. steel mills *in toto*. Whether such steel is sold by the U.S. steel mills to the auto industry, to the ship-building industry, to one or more of the electronic industries or to a foreign buyer is beside the point. The pertinent consideration is the production of steel—and all steel production is taken into account at the threshold of the economic analytical process.

Thus, we accept the steel industry analog offered by the Parts Division. And just as total U.S. steel mill output is counted in any assessment of the impact of imports on the U.S. producers of steel, so also must the total output of the U.S. electronic parts and components industry be counted in any assessment of the impact of imports on that industry.

The relevant U.S. industry here, therefore, is the U.S. industry producing electronic parts and components. It is the economic status of this industry—measured by its total market, domestic and foreign—which is in issue.

THE RELEVANT OBJECTIVE DATA SHOW THAT THE U.S. ELECTRONIC PARTS AND COMPONENTS INDUSTRY NEEDS NO IMPORT QUOTA PROTECTION

The electronic industries of the United States, the users of the parts and components made by the U.S. manufacturers of such articles, sold some \$22.1 billion in goods last year and industry forecasts point to sales of over \$23 billion this year. The 1967 record level topped 1966's performance by some \$1.5 billion and was almost \$5 billion above 1965 sales.

These industries did equally well on the export side. Exports of \$1.15 billion in 1965 increased in 1966 to \$1.44 billion. Last year a record \$1.77 billion of U.S.-produced electronic articles were sold to foreign buyers.

The U.S. producers of parts and components participated fully in these ever-increasing domestic and foreign sales of electronic products. Thus, factory sales of electronic parts and components totalled \$5.48 billion in 1967, up 18 percent over 1965 sales of \$4.69 billion. The industry forecasts a rise in sales in 1968. Exports of components climbed steadily from \$328 million in 1965 to \$440 million in 1966 to a high of \$486 million last year. U.S. electronic parts and components producers enjoyed a favorable balance of trade in parts and components alone of \$217 million in 1965, \$266 million in 1966, and a record \$312 million last year.

These data do not show any injury whatsoever, much less the serious injury which must precede consideration of import quota protection. The electronic

industries as a whole, and the parts and components industry in particular, are viable, prosperous industries in need of no protection from imports.

Notwithstanding this, the Parts Division asserts a claim of import-caused injury and offers its own data to show such injury. We turn now to an analysis of their data.

(a) *Units versus value*

As previously indicated, the Parts Division asserts that the only relevant data are those relating to domestic sales, exports and imports of consumer electronic products and parts and components for such products. We have already demonstrated the unrealistic nature of such assertion.

But even in the narrow statistical vein in which they choose to force this discussion, the Parts Division finds it is expedient and necessary to concoct new rules for presenting what they consider are the relevant statistics. They argue that import data, to be really meaningful, cannot be expressed in value figures; one must look at imports in terms of units. Moreover, they say, each consumer product imported must be counted twice: (1) As a product, (2) as a composite of component parts. Thus, you first count an imported radio as one radio unit, then you count the same radio as an import of so many receiving tubes, so many capacitors, so many diodes, etc.

The objective of computing import data in terms of units rather than value is quite transparent. A presentation in units is more impressive than one in value. 2,377,600,000 units is more frightening than \$24 million.

Counting finished products twice—as products and as composites of components—is equally sticky. The resulting inflation of the figures serves to permit more flowery narrative than would otherwise be the case.

The Parts Division knows that in a hearing dealing with trade policy, the relevant consideration is the balance of trade. They also know that trade balances are always expressed in values, not in units. It is somewhat amateurish to go against this accepted practice of discussing trade questions and to resort to unorthodox statistical plays in order to arrive at exaggerated results.²

While we have difficulty in corroborating some of the unit figures used by the Parts Division, especially those which purport to be conversion of imported products into their components, the use of unit figures in analyzing imports of consumer electronic products is particularly misleading. In stating imports in terms of units, the Parts Division forcefully implies that each imported unit displaces a U.S.-produced unit. This is not so—and they know it.

We demonstrated in our principal statement to the Committee that the bulk of the consumer electronic products imported into the United States complement what can be, and is, made in the United States. We showed that whereas the average unit value of U.S.-produced radios in 1966 was \$30, the average unit value of imported radios was \$5.75. Similarly, a U.S.-produced television receiver in 1966 was valued at \$204 per unit; imported receivers were valued at \$78.39 per unit. Phonographs of U.S. make averaged \$45.00 per unit; of foreign make \$10.61.

We respectfully submit that these value spreads of 300, 400, or 500 percent are conclusive evidence that the products in question are commercially different. The imported radio or television receiver or phonograph does not displace a U.S.-made product. The import find their own market and serve that market. If the imports were not available, these markets would dry-up. U.S. products would not fill the resulting void.

The premise for the unit-statistical approach is, therefore, wrong. The drama of numbers running into the hundreds of millions and billions is dissipated.

Thus, even in the self-serving, narrow frame of reference which the Parts Division has created here, their unit statistics prove nothing. They should be relegated to the "useless" information file where they belong.

(b) *Employment data*

The Parts Division points to the fact that while the electronic components industry employed 396,300 workers in October 1966, employment in April of 1968 was 350,400. This they say represents a loss of 45,900 jobs.³

² Moreover, the Parts Division's "unit" trade balance approach is glaringly deficient. Nowhere do they express U.S. exports in terms of unit.

³ The Bureau of Labor Statistics employment figure for April 1968 is 375,100 (see table on following page). This figure reduces the alleged "job loss" to 21,200.

While Mr. Curtis in his colloquy with the spokesman for the Parts Division set the record straight and demonstrated the error in this claim of a loss of jobs, we are constrained to add just a few thoughts.

It is patently disingenuous for the Parts Division to take two average monthly employment figures—one the highest average monthly employment in the history of the parts industry and the other a lower monthly figure taken from a slack period—and compare the two and then conclude that some 45,900 workers lost their jobs. It would have been equally wrong for us to have taken the employment figures for April of 1964 and April of 1966 to show a gain in jobs of 102,900. The only relevant employment data here are all of the data, not data selected by the Parts Division or by us. Here are those data :

EMPLOYMENT STATISTICS: ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS INDUSTRY

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Annual average.....	264.8	307.1	381.5	360.6	(¹)
January.....	259.8	280.5	351.9	393.2	352.4
February.....	258.3	283.3	360.9	385.8	352.7
March.....	258.8	286.1	367.9	378.0	374.4
April.....	258.3	290.7	374.3	365.3	* 375.1
May.....	259.4	294.6	378.3	354.9	* 376.0
June.....	260.1	301.7	387.3	344.4	-----
July.....	257.9	303.9	384.1	342.4	-----
August.....	264.4	311.5	392.2	351.5	-----
September.....	270.2	319.1	392.3	351.8	-----
October.....	274.2	330.1	396.3	353.3	-----
November.....	277.6	338.3	395.9	352.6	-----
December.....	279.0	344.8	395.9	354.2	-----

¹ Not available.

² Preliminary.

Sources: Bulletin No. 1312-4 and "Employment and Earnings and Monthly Reports on Labor Force," Bureau of Labor Statistics, Department of Labor.

While these data, as all such figures, show some peaks and valleys, it cannot be disputed that employment in the electronic components industry is trending upwards. Employment this year is picking up at a good pace and no doubt 1968 will at least equal and may even top, record 1966 employment.

We submit that these objective employment data in full are the only relevant figures. As with so many other statistical series, selectivity distorts the picture and can be very misleading.

The employment data also attest to the sound economic status of the U.S. electronic parts and components industry. Like the sales figures given previously, they negate any claim of serious injury and support the rejection of a plea for quota relief from imports.

IMPORT QUOTAS WILL HURT THE U.S. PRODUCERS OF CONSUMER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

In our main presentation to the Committee on Ways and Means we demonstrated the role imports play in the marketing of all consumer electronic products. We showed how the availability of imports materially assists in the marketing of U.S.-produced articles by permitting the U.S. manufacturer of consumer electronic products to offer a full line of products to the consumer.

The Parts Division attempts to lower our standing before the Committee on Ways and Means by characterizing the members of Consumer Products Division of EIA for whom we speak as "importers and some manufacturers of products such as radios, televisions, tape recorders, and phonographs."

Of course any one who imports a product, even an American tourist who brings back a box of Dutch chocolates, is an importer. To the extent that companies which are members of the Consumer Products Division import some of the products they sell and some of the components they use, they are in that sense "importers".

But to say that because these companies do import some of their products—"They are the importers; we are the domestic producers" is an irresponsible appeal to emotionalism. The companies the Parts Division classifies as "importers" in its attempts to capitalize on the prejudicially-oriented dichotomy

between "importers" and "domestic producers", include such American companies as Admiral, General Electric, Motorola, Magnavox, and Westinghouse, to name just a few. That these companies are just as much American producers as any of the companies for which the Parts Division speaks is patently obvious. Collectively they employ hundreds of thousands of workers in the United States in the production of billions of dollars worth of U.S.-made products. They need no defense from any one as to their overwhelming standing as U.S. producers of electronic articles.

The Parts Division accuses these "importers" of wanting "to protect their investment in foreign plants" while the Parts Division "U.S. producers" want "to protect [their] investment in American plants, and . . . the employment which [their] U.S. investment has created."

The weakness of the merits of their case is thus sharply outlined by resort to this type of shocking invective. Of course it is true that some of the member companies in the Consumer Products Division have investments in foreign plants and obviously they desire to protect these investments. Their interest in protecting their foreign investments no doubt is matched by the interest of some of the member companies of the Parts Division who also have extensive investments abroad. We do not find it strange that these member companies of the Parts Division should take this attitude toward their foreign holdings and we are not prepared to label such an approach as "un-American".

But the member companies of the Consumer Products Division—some of whom are named above—have far greater investments in the United States which call for a greater protective attitude. This is so obvious as not to require any listing of the billions of dollars of investment which our companies have in United States plants and facilities. We know that the Committee on Ways and Means fully appreciates that the companies who oppose the Parts Division's request for quota restrictions on electronic articles are acting out of a reasoned concern for their own U.S. interests and the interests of their U.S. workers.

CONCLUSION

We respectfully submit that there is no case for the imposition of quotas on imports of consumer electronic products and parts and components.

ALFRED R. MCCAULEY, *Special Counsel.*

(The following letter and attachment were subsequently received by the committee:)

GRAUBARD, MOSKOVITZ & MCCAULEY,
Washington, D.C., June 27, 1968.

JOHN M. MARTIN, Esq.,
*Chief Counsel, Committee on Ways and Means,
Longworth House Office Building, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. MARTIN: I am enclosing a memorandum of the Magnavox Company, dated September 17, 1967, which opposes any move to remove the present temporary partial suspension of duty on imported color television picture tubes.

Because of developments at the hearing on June 25, 1968, we respectfully request that the memorandum be inserted at the conclusion of Mr. George E. Fezell's testimony on that date. For the record, the Consumer Products Division of the Electronic Industries Association supports the Magnavox position as reflected in this memorandum.

Very truly yours,

ALFRED R. MCCAULEY,
Special Counsel to Consumer Products Division, Electronic Industries Association.

MEMORANDUM OF THE MAGNAVOX CO. ON COLOR TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES

I. INTRODUCTION

The Tube Division of the Electronic Industries Association (EIA)¹ and the Imports Committee of that Division, under date of July 11, 1967, filed a joint

¹ The Electronic Industries Association (EIA) is the national industrial organization of electronic manufacturers in the United States. EIA is composed of a number of divisions, one of which is the Tube Division. Another division of EIA is the Consumer Products Division of which the Magnavox Company is a member.

It is important here to note that the Tube Division does not, indeed cannot, speak for the Electronic Industries Association; it speaks only for its own division.

petition with the Committee on Ways and Means (hereinafter "Committee") which requests the Committee to—

"favorably consider and report a bill rescinding the unexpired portion of the moratorium extended to August 31, 1969, on payment of the full import duties applicable to imports of color television picture tubes previously granted in Section 54(b) of the Tariff Schedules Technical Amendments Act of 1965." (Petition, p. 1).

Simply stated, the petition asks Congress to repeal prematurely the present temporary rate of duty on imports of color television picture tubes of 12 percent ad valorem and to increase that rate to 30 percent ad valorem immediately.

In support of this requested immediate 150 percent increase in the current duty on color t.v. picture tubes, petitioners allege that :

1. The reasons for the establishment by Congress of the present temporary lower rate of duty on color t.c. picture tubes, if they ever existed, no longer exist;
2. The U.S. producers of color television picture tubes and the producers of glass bulbs for such tubes are experiencing economic distress which is manifested by the "idling of capacity" and by the necessary "laying off of large numbers of workers";
3. Sales of color television receiving sets have failed to increase as expected and, accordingly, existing domestic productive capacity is not being used and there is "widespread reduction in production, reductions in hours worked by employees in tube plants, and job layoffs";
4. Imports of color television sets and of color television picture tubes "have increased strongly". There has been an "upsurge" of imports of color television sets early this year. Imports of color television picture tubes are on a "steep rise" and are contributing to the market disruption which is "plaguing the industry".

On July 28, 1967, The Magnavox Company advised² the Committee on Ways and Means that it opposes the action sought by his petition because of the serious consequences such action would have on Magnavox' operations in the United States. At that time Magnavox indicated that it had not had an opportunity to analyze all of the assertions made in support of this petition but that it believed that a review of all of the pertinent facts and their analysis would show that—

"the requested action is unwarranted and if taken will have a serious adverse impact on this company and many others who are similarly situated."

Now that Magnavox has reviewed this matter in depth it can unqualifiedly state that its preliminary conclusion concerning the merits of this petition is sound and correct. It is abundantly clear, as will be demonstrated herein, that—

1. The reasons which led the Congress to provide a temporary rate of duty on color t.v. picture tubes of 12 percent ad valorem are as valid today as they were in 1965;
2. U.S. producers of color t.v. picture tubes and of glass bulbs for such tubes are not experiencing any economic distress whatever;
3. While sales of color t.v. receiving sets thus far in 1967 have not increased at the overly-optimistic rate expected by domestic television set makers such sales are at very satisfactory levels now and all indications are that they will be at new record levels in the months to come; and
4. Imports of color t. v. picture tubes (the only imported product involved in this petition) have been, and will continue to be, at such small levels, absolutely and relative to domestic production and sales (including sales for export) as to constitute no significant factor in the U.S. market for color t. v. picture tubes so far as U.S. producers of such tubes are concerned.

II. THE IMPORTS IN QUESTION AND THE RELEVANT U.S. INDUSTRY

At the outset, the dialogue concerning this petition and the action it requests must be brought into focus. The petitioners seek a rescission of the present temporary 12 percent ad valorem rate of duty on color t. v. picture tubes so that imports of such tubes will immediately be assessed with a duty of 30 percent ad valorem—i.e., they seek an increase in the present tariff of 150 percent.

While the Committee appreciates that the only facts relevant to this requested action are those concerning imports and U.S. production and sales (including sales for export) of color t. v. picture tubes, petitioners either do not understand this primer consideration or they choose to ignore it in their zeal to

² Letter to Hon. Wilbur D. Mills, Chairman, Committee on Ways and Means, from George H. Fezell, vice president-sales manager of The Magnavox Co., 270 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.

"make a case" where none exists. Thus, they complain not only about imports of color t. v. picture tubes, but also about imports of color television receiving sets. In support of their requested 150 percent increase in the current duty on color t. v. picture tubes, they cite instances of unfortunate worker lay-off actions by U.S. companies which the public record shows, and which petitioners know, were based in large part either upon market conditions involving black-and-white television sets or on considerations other than imports of color t. v. picture tubes. They recite statistics which serve their purpose while they minimize or fail to mention others which bear more closely on the truth of the issue at hand.

Petitioners' submission is also confusing—"apples and oranges" are indiscriminately mixed or compared as suits the desired end—which the Committee will appreciate makes analysis difficult. But at the outset, this mark of confusion is itself significant. As is so with all "shot-gun" type approaches, petitioners acknowledge by this tact that their case is weak and show their awareness that success here depends largely upon diverting attention from the relevant factors.

Since, as is previously indicated, the issue here is whether Congress should increase the present duty on color t. v. picture tubes, attention must be paid at the outset to data concerning U.S. production, sales and imports of such tubes. Also very relevant are the data pertaining to U.S. exports of color t. v. picture tubes.

In 1966, U.S. factory sales of color t.v. tubes amounted to 5.6 million units valued at \$620 million while imports of such tubes in that year amounted to 79,657 units valued at \$6,480,174.³ Thus, imports amounted to slightly more than 1 percent of U.S. factory sales—a classic *de minimus* situation.

Data for the January-May, 1967, period do not alter this picture. U.S. factory sales in this period were 2,547,000 units valued at \$267,435,000 while imports were 62,000 units valued at \$4,703,000.⁴ The slight increase in imports in this period does not disturb the *de minimus* character of imports—imports are still entering at a rate of less than 2 percent of U.S. factory sales.

Thus, these basic relevant data militate against petitioners' claim for an immediate 150 percent increase in the tariff on color t.v. picture tubes. Neither the absolute figures on imports nor any upward trend one might read into them are cause for concern by U.S. producers of color t.v. picture tubes, much less a basis of a claim of injury or threat thereof to the U.S. industry concerned. These basic data show that the petitioners' fears are completely unfounded and their claim for higher tariff protection is baseless.

Other very pertinent data—relating to U.S. exports of color t.v. picture tubes—omitted by petitioners, not only buttress the conclusion one must draw from the basic data, *supra*, but also demonstrate the incredible nature of petitioners move to shut off the small number of color t.v. picture tubes being imported into the United States.

In 1966, total U.S. exports of television picture tubes (both color and black-and-white) amounted to 808,204 units valued at \$15,978,402.⁵ While the official U.S. statistics do not break this total down into its color and black-and-white picture tube components, the U.S. industry reports that its black-and-white t.v. picture tube sales for export in 1966 amounted to 251,400 units.⁶ Thus, U.S. color t.v. picture tube exports in 1966 amounted to 556,804 units, or 68.8 percent of total U.S. t.v. picture tube exports.⁷

³ Figures on factory sales from *Electronic Industries Yearbook, 1967*, p. 53 and import figures from *Import-Export Bulletin*, December, 1966, p. 32, both prepared by Marketing Services Department of EIA.

⁴ *Electronic Trends*, May 1967, prepared by Marketing Services Department, EIA, pp. 21 and 25.

⁵ *U.S. Exports, Report FT-410*, U.S. Department of Commerce, Schedule B Commodity Number 7293010, December, 1966.

⁶ *Electronic Industries Yearbook, 1967*, Table 41, p. 51.

⁷ The Committee will no doubt be surprised, and perhaps even disturbed, as is Magnavox, by the implications reflected in the extremely low value—\$15,978,402—reported by the Department of Commerce on 1966 total t.v. picture tube exports of 808,204 units. Given that of these exports, some 69 percent, or 556,804 units, were color t.v. picture tubes, the resulting average unit value per exported color t.v. picture tube is about \$20.00 per tube. Magnavox is offered color t.v. picture tubes by U.S. tube makers at the following prices:

Tube size	Price
19-inch-----	\$87
21-inch-----	98
22-inch-----	118
25-inch-----	130

The simple arithmetic average of Magnavox' unit prices is \$108.25 per color t.v. picture tube, or about 5½ times the average unit value of U.S. color t.v. picture tube 1966 exports.

In the first seven months of 1967, total U.S. exports of t.v. picture tubes (both color and black-and-white) amounted to 259,200 units valued at \$8,530,492.⁸ No industry figures on either color or black-and-white export sales are available, so the components of this total figure cannot be identified with certainty. However, if the 1966 ratio of color and black-and-white exports prevailed during January-July, 1967, then some 178,840 color t.v. picture tubes have been exported thus far this year.

It is to be regretted that an industry which enjoys such a healthy export market, in absolute terms, as does the petitioners' industry here should request that Congress shut-off imports of color t.v. picture tubes which cannot be more than a mere annoyance to the petitioners. The petitioners' 1966 exports, as the figures above show, were almost 7 times the volume of imports and 1967 figures to date indicate that an equally high multiplier will prevail this year. In these circumstances one can only imagine what the retort of this industry would be if the host countries receiving American color t.v. picture tubes were to impose tariffs which in effect prohibited such exports. As the Committee knows, a fundamental factor in trade analysis is the impact on U.S. exports which tariff action on the part of the U.S. might have. What would it profit the domestic industry producing color t.v. picture tubes if it were to gain the elimination from the U.S. market of the small number of imports of foreign-produced color t.v. picture tubes and at the same time lose the lucrative markets it presently enjoys for its tubes abroad? The answer is obvious. The present petition is short-sighted. Indeed, if it is granted, it might provoke a "cure" much more painful to all concerned than the alleged "illness".

In sum, the basic data show that the U.S. industry producing color t.v. picture tubes is not being, and indeed can not conceivably be, adversely affected by the minimal quantities of color t.v. picture tubes being imported into the United States. Imports are but a tiny fraction of U.S. sales. Equally important, they are a small fraction of U.S. exports of color t.v. picture tubes.

Thus, if the domestic industry producing color t.v. picture tubes is in poor straits, its condition cannot be laid, in whole or in part, at the door imports. But the fact of the matter is that this industry is not in any economic distress; it is a healthy industry, healthier than many other U.S. industries are today.

III. THE DOMESTIC INDUSTRY CONCERNED—THE PRODUCERS OF COLOR T.V. PICTURE TUBES—IS NOT IN A DISTRESSED CONDITION

As previously indicated, petitioners have liberally sprinkled their submission to the Committee with some of Webster's choicest adjectives and adverbs aimed at convincing the Committee that the domestic producers of color t.v. tubes are in dire circumstances due in substantial measure to imports of such tubes. The industry is said to be experiencing economic "distress". It is alleged that production and employment in the industry is "suffering" and that the domestic market is in a state of "disruption".

While the all-important basic data concerning domestic sales, sales for export, and imports, cited in the previous section of this memorandum, belie this claim of import-oriented distress, the facts are that this industry is not in any distressed circumstances whatsoever. Its component companies are doing very well indeed, much better in fact than many other U.S. companies.

The U.S. producers of color tubes include such outstanding companies as General Electric, the Radio Corporation of America (RCA), General Telephone and Electronic's Sylvania Division and others who are equally prominent in their own right.

The three named producers account for the majority of U.S. production of color t.v. picture tubes. Each of these producers is also a producer of color t.v. sets, i.e., each of them is an integrated color set manufacturer which consumes a large part of its own tube production in the production of color sets.

While admittedly the recent earnings of the U.S. companies producing color t.v. picture tubes have fallen below 1966 record levels (a rather widespread condition among U.S. companies as the tax-writing Committee on Ways and Means well realizes) none of these companies can be classed as being in a state of economic "distress". That this is true is attested to not only by objective data such as those previously discussed but also by statements of these producers concerning the state of their economic health.

⁸ Supplied by Department of Commerce from preliminary figures in part not as yet published.

Thus, General Electric told its shareholders recently that its "Consumer Electronics Division realized the year's [1966] fastest growth among the Company's consumer goods businesses." It elaborated on this as follows:

"... Porta-Color TV, other portable TV sets ... [and other consumer electronic products] led the way.

"Sales of large color TV receivers were limited for the major part of the year by a shortage of color tubes * * *"⁹

RCA recently told its shareholders that—

"The year 1966 was one of vigorous performance for the Radio Corporation of America ... Sales and profits surpassed all previous records for the fifth successive time and by a greater amount for a single year than ever before.

* * * * *

"... Our sales and profit momentum is continuing strongly in the first quarter of 1967."¹⁰

Neither the contribution of color television set sales to RCA's 1966 performance nor the expectations regarding this market in 1967 were overlooked:

"The vastly increased manufacturing capacity of the color television industry is responsive to the mounting public demand for color ...

"A \$51-million expansion program was initiated in 1966 by the RCA Victor Home Instruments Division, most of it related to color. In addition, construction was started on a new color television picture tube manufacturing plant in Scranton, Pa., and a new plant in Puerto Rico to make electron guns for color picture tubes. With our increased facilities in color and other consumer products, we expect to achieve a \$1-billion level in total sales of all home instruments in 1967.

"... We are confident that the long-range result will be a vigorous computer business that may well contribute as substantially to RCA sales and earnings in the 1970's as color television and other home instruments do today."¹¹

General Telephone and Electronics told its shareholders that 1966 was "an excellent year" and that there is every indication that in 1967 the "electronics" industry "will continue to grow at a substantially faster rate than the economy as a whole."¹² General Telephone and Electronics advised its shareholders that—

"Record sales were also achieved in color television sets [and] picture tubes ..."¹³

and reported that its Sylvania Division set "new records" in sales and earnings:

"Sales of Sylvania ... Color Bright 85 picture tubes reached record levels in 1966, and further expansion of manufacturing operations was undertaken to meet heavy demand."¹⁴

Without belaboring the point, the record shows that the U.S. companies which produce color t.v. picture tubes are not faring badly at all. Certainly none of them are in a depressed condition.

Thus, not only do the basic data preclude any finding of import-caused injury to the U.S. industry producing color t.v. picture tubes but the facts also show that this industry is not in any injured or depressed state. It is a healthy industry, prospering at every turn. Certainly the imports here in question have no effect on—indeed they cannot affect—this industry's economic well-being.

For these reasons, the petitioner's claim for an immediate, substantial tariff increase on imports of color t.v. picture tubes must be rejected. Petitioners have failed to show any reason why they need any tariff relief whatever, much less the extraordinary relief they press for in their petition.

IV. THE COLOR TELEVISION RECEIVER INDUSTRY IS NOT A DEPRESSED INDUSTRY

Petitioners plead that the industry to which they must look to sell their color t.v. picture tubes—the color t.v. receiver industry—is also depressed. Here again,

⁹ 1966 *Annual Report of the General Electric Company*, p. 15. As an integrated color t.v. set producer, General Electric's color t.v. picture tube production and sales would closely parallel its color t.v. set production and sales. Thus, its bullish expressions about its color t.v. set market apply equally to its color t.v. picture tube market.

¹⁰ 1966 *Annual Report of the Radio Corporation of America*, p. 3.

¹¹ *Ibid.*, pp. 4–5. RCA is also an integrated color t.v. set maker. See note 9, *supra*.

¹² *General Telephone and Electronics 1966 Annual Report*, p. 3.

¹³ *Ibid.*, p. 5.

¹⁴ *Ibid.*, p. 18. Sylvania is also an integrated color t.v. set maker. See Note 9, *supra*.

a picture of "gloom and doom" is projected and the Committee is told that the future of this industry is dark indeed.

At the outset, the petitioners claim that both the color t.v. picture tube industry and the color t.v. receiving set industry have increased their respective productive capacities far in excess of their requirements. They blame this development on the fact that "sales of color television receiving sets have failed to increase at the rate which the industry in 1965 expected would be the case."¹⁵ Petitioners view the claimed excess capacity with alarm and use this as their principal basis for requesting the tariff increase on color t.v. picture tubes.

It is certainly true that to date in 1967 sales of color t.v. receiving sets have not kept pace with the expectations of most observers as these hopes were expressed in mid-1966. At that time, the industry was witnessing an unprecedented consumer demand for color receivers. Many set makers were unable to meet this demand and, because they believed that this demand would continue unabated, even increase, they took steps to increase their capacity to turn out color sets so as not to be caught short in 1967 and subsequent years.

But the failure of 1967 color t.v. set sales thus far to keep pace with the hopes of the industry is a far cry from proving that the industry is in a depressed state. Indeed, color t.v. receiver sales in Jan.-May, 1967 reached 1.7 million units valued at \$707,531,000¹⁶ a mathematical annual rate which matches 1966 sales of 4.7 million units.¹⁷ But this first part 1967 performance was reached in a period when the U.S. economy as a whole was sluggish and when consumer spending was at a critical low-point.

The second-half of 1967 promises to see some significant reversal of the first-half for U.S. industry in general and U.S. color set producers in particular. Thus, a report in the *Weekly Television Digest* of July 24, 1967 reflects this turn-around:

"There's been some sales lift, fairly good pace of dealer ordering, but mid-summer color sales picture looks pretty much as you'd expect for any high-ticket home entertainment product. Manufacturers are still confident of good consumer buying beginning in Aug. or Sept.—but it hasn't started yet.

"Dealers are expressing confidence by beginning to stock for fall, but in relatively conservative manner. Good news came last week in distributor-to-dealer sales figures for holiday week ended July 7—up 26% from last year's same week (see State of the Industry). It was first increase over 1966 in 6 weeks.

"Business is pretty good but is isn't showing up in the numbers.' We've heard this again & again in last few weeks. Probable explanation is that industry sales figures for last 4 weeks have included fewer than normal RCA sets as result of strike which choked off production through July's first week.

"RCA is now in production, although it's officially in vacation period. Company encouraged employees to work through vacation, and quite a few chose to, according to RCA Sales Corp. Pres. B. S. Durant. He told us RCA has 'shortage of merchandise right now.' He reiterated forecast of good fall, saw 1967 sets being cleaned up in short order with '68-model prices holding firm. He even mentioned possibility of price increases later in model year if 'significant cost pressures' can't be designed out of sets.

"There were individual company reports of improved sales. Philco-Ford reported June was best single sales month in its history, for all consumer products, with color TV sales 238% ahead of June 1966, console phonos up 7%. Magnavox, too, said its June orders showed sharp upsurge, resulting in significantly higher mid-year backlog than in 1966 . . . " (Page 9).

In sum, this is far from a depressed industry. Its present performance is keeping pace with an unprecedented 1966 record (a development which no doubt is the envy of other industries producing consumer goods) and signs indicate that 1967 will be another record year.

Notwithstanding the facts to the contrary, the petitioners insist that the color t. v. set producing industry is in a poor state. To prove their point, the petitioners have chosen a number of news reports which they have paraphrased and which they offer to the Committee to support their claim. Thus, they submit the following capsulized comment on a news report concerning Owens-Illinois:

"Owens-Illinois, a major supplier of glass bulbs for color television picture tubes, reported on April 19, 1967, a 36.6% drop in earnings, and said

¹⁵ Petition, p. 6.

¹⁶ *Electronic Trends*, May, 1967, p. 6.

¹⁷ *Electronic Industries Yearbook*, 1967, p. 11.

that one major factor causing this was the 'failure of color television to live up to expectations.' (*The Evening Star*, April 20, 1967)." (Petition, p. 6). The body of the news item referred to reads as follows:

"Failure of color television to live up to expectations in the first quarter of 1967 was one of the factors leading to a decrease in earnings for Owens-Illinois, Inc., compared with the first three months of 1966, shareholders were told.

"Not only was the TV bulb market soft, but the attrition was particularly severe on the items in which our company had established itself as the principal supplier,' chairman J. P. Lenis said." (*The Evening Star*, Washington, D.C., April 20, 1967, p. A22.)

At the outset, the failure of color television to live up to expectations is not cited as a "major" factor in the depressed earnings of Owens-Illinois for the first quarter of 1967; it is "one of the factors". Moreover, whatever problems this company is having with sales of glass tubes for color t.v. picture tubes, they are not import-caused:

"* * * Costly problems in the manufacture of color TV tube envelopes, a temporary imbalance in bottle inventories, and start-up costs related to new plastic and paper facilities, are the principal factors accounting for the decline. By far the most significant of these difficulties is the TV tube envelope situation. Production problems now seem to be resolved, however, and Owens-Illinois expects to regain quickly its position in this field, which is second to Corning Glass works * * *." ¹⁸

In its 1966 Annual Report to its shareholders Owens-Illinois discussed the 4th quarter 1966 decline in earnings, a situation which no doubt continued into the 1st quarter of 1967:

"While total sales for 1966 were 10% ahead of 1965, net earnings increased only moderately over last year and did not fully reflect the increased sales volume. Earnings for the first three quarters exceeded those of last year, but fourth quarter earnings were lower than the comparable period of 1965. This was due to reduced efficiencies and higher labor costs at several key locations caused by efforts to operate at maximum capacity in areas of extremely tight labor availability, to preoperating and start-up costs on new facilities, and to interest expense in financing the expansion program." ¹⁹

A number of news reports in the Wall Street Journal are summarized as follows:

"General Electric laid off 1,350 workers in December 1966 and 1,075 workers in February 1967 at its Syracuse, New York, television and electronic components plants, and shut the entire television plant down for a week in February. GE furloughed an additional 300 workers at its Portsmouth, Virginia, television plant in January 1967. (*The Wall Street Journal*, January 26, 1967; January 12, 1967; February 24, 1967)." ²⁰

The cited news items contain these additional points which, while omitted from the summary set forth in the petition, are quite relevant to the matter at hand and must be included if the record is to be complete and accurate:

"* * * A GE spokesman at Portsmouth added that the layoffs there were due to a 'slump' in black-and-white TV sales. . . ." (*The Wall Street Journal*, January 12, 1967, p. 2).

"The February slowdown will affect production of color and monochrome TV sets in screen sizes 18 inches and larger. . . .

* * *

"In Syracuse, Gilbert Dwyer, GE manager of relations and utilities, said, 'The unusually high levels of business activity in the first three quarters of 1966 led to employment levels far exceeding what GE believes to be optimum for Syracuse. . . .

* * *

"Broad seasonal fluctuations are a way of life in TV manufacturing, 'Mr. Dwyer said. 'Notwithstanding the annual adjustments, GE's TV employment has shown a steady increase in recent years.'" (*The Wall Street Journal*, January 26, 1967, p. 5).

Manifestly, the bare reference to "lay offs" is meaningless without these significant qualifying comments. Moreover, it is somewhat disingenuous to use

¹⁸ Investment Opinion Letter, Johnston, Leman & Co., July 21, 1967, dealing with Owens-Illinois.

¹⁹ Annual Report 1966 Owens-Illinois, p. 2.

²⁰ Petition, pp. 6-7.

figures which relate to company actions based on market factors concerning black-and-white television sets in a petition seeking an increase in the tariff on color t.v. picture tubes.

Again, petitioners give their version of another news report as follows:

"Westinghouse furloughed 600 workers at its TV-radio plant in Edison, New Jersey, and also cut back on production of color television sets in January 1967. (*The Wall Street Journal*, January 12, 1967)." ²¹

But the news story also included this comment:

"Despite the layoffs at Edison, Westinghouse said its labor force there remains 30% above the year-ago level and 100% above the number employed in January 1965." (*The Wall Street Journal*, January 12, 1967, p. 2).

Before this Committee can assess the real impact of the reported Westinghouse action, it obviously must have all of the facts.

A news report of a lay-off at General Electric's Syracuse, New York plant is summarized as follows:

"General Electric laid off an additional 1,500 production workers at its Syracuse, New York, television and electronic components plants in March 1967, in the third major round of furloughs at those plants. Dwindling sales of color television sets was cited as a primary factor in the cutback. GE also shut down its Syracuse plants for a week in March in a fourth effort to cut inventories in face of the decline in television set sales." (*The Wall Street Journal*, March 1, 1967). ²²

The news story contained the following significant statement:

"Company spokesman said the major TV department work suspensions and employee cut-backs stem from a 'decline' in black-and-white set sales and a 'slower than anticipated' growth in color set sales. . . . (*The Wall Street Journal*, March 1, 1967, p. 7).

Again, completeness and accuracy demand not only including the role of black-and-white set sales decline in the lay-off picture but refraining from converting "slower than anticipated growth" into "dwindling sales".

Another lay-off action news report is paraphrased as follows:

"Standard Kollsman laid off about 1,200 workers at its Melrose Park, Illinois; Oshkosh, Wisconsin; and Ottumwa, Iowa, television-tuner plants in April 1967." (*The Wall Street Journal*, May 2, 1967). ²³

Omitted is this very significant fact included in the same news item:

"A Standard Kollsman spokesman noted that some of the layoffs lasted only a few days." (*The Wall Street Journal*, May 2, 1967, p. 2).

A news report of Admiral Corporation's first quarter 1967 loss in earnings is digested by petitioners as follows:

"Admiral Corporation suffered a loss of \$275,843 in the first quarter of 1967 in comparison with earnings of \$3,667,115 in the first quarter of 1966, as a result of the softening in demand for color television sets. Admiral's television and component plants at Harvard and McHenry, Illinois, and Sun Prairie, Wisconsin, were closed in April 'for considerable periods of time.'" (*The Wall Street Journal*, May 5, 1967). ²⁴

But this same news story contained facts which showed that Admiral's officers were not overly concerned:

"* * * At the meeting, Mr. Siragusa said management felt the dividend should be paid because the slackening in color-television demand was only 'temporary'. * * *

"Admiral is rapidly getting into the production of 18-inch and 20-inch rectangular color tubes, the executive said. The company's tube facilities, which previously produced only 23-inch tubes, operated at a 'substantial profit' last year, he said. * * * (*The Wall Street Journal*, May 5, 1967, p. 6).

It is abundantly clear that the domestic industry producing color t.v. receiving sets is not in any depressed state. While it is true that this industry set its sights rather high and its sales thus far in 1967 have been short of this mark, nevertheless the industry is doing well and is on its way to another record year in 1967.

It is equally apparent from the full record that no case of import-caused injury or threat of injury is present here. Petitioners know this, else they would not have found it necessary to be so selective as to the facts they presented to

²¹ Petition, p. 7.

²² Petition, p. 7.

²³ Petition, p. 8.

²⁴ Petition, p. 8.

the Committee nor would they have found it expedient to omit relevant facts so clearly known to them.

In these circumstances, the Committee should reject this petition forthwith.

V. THE ROLE OF IMPORTS OF COLOR TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES

The Magnavox Company accounted for a large percentage of U.S. color t.v. picture tube imports in 1966 and in the first half of 1967. Another large importer of such tubes is a U.S. company which is a member of the Tube Division of EIA, one of the petitioners herein.

While Magnavox' color picture tube imports are large in relation to total imports of such tubes, they are relatively small in relation to Magnavox' total purchases of picture tubes. Indeed, Magnavox buys in excess of 90 percent of its color t.v. picture tube requirements from U.S. companies who are among the petitioners herein.

As the Committee knows, Magnavox is not an integrated color television set manufacturer. Several of the components needed for building a color t.v. set Magnavox must purchase from outside sources, either domestic or foreign. In many cases—such as the case with color t.v. picture tubes—the outside domestic sources available to Magnavox are also producers of color t.v. receiver sets which are sold in competition with sets made by Magnavox. In other words, Magnavox purchases color t.v. picture tubes from its competitors in the color t.v. receiving set industry.

In its report on H.R. 7969, 89th Congress, the bill which became the Tariff Schedules Technical Amendments Act of 1965 and which established the present temporary 12-percent duty on color t.v. picture tubes, the Senate Committee on Finance described Magnavox' posture as a color t.v. set producer which does not produce color t.v. picture tubes as follows:

"While many television set manufacturers in this country also produce picture tubes, there are other set manufacturers who are not equipped to manufacture tubes but must rely on their integrated competitors or other sources for picture tubes they need for their sets. Without access to a reasonably priced source of picture tubes for their color sets these manufacturers would be unable to compete in the expanding market for color television picture sets in this country."²⁵

In all respects, this statement remains true today. "Without access to a reasonably priced source of picture tubes" for its color television sets, Magnavox "would be unable to compete in the expanding market for color television picture sets in this country."

Following this fundamental economic mandate, Magnavox has sought out "reasonably priced" sources for its color t.v. picture tube needs. It has made a decision to purchase the lion's share of its color tube requirements from domestic color t.v. tube sources; at the same time, it has been forced by the economics of the situation to purchase a small part of its needs abroad.

The ironic feature of this present move to raise the duty on Magnavox' color t.v. tube imports by 150 percent is that it originates with those U.S. companies which enjoy in excess of 90 percent of Magnavox' color t.v. tube business. These companies are well acquainted, therefore, with the whole spectrum of Magnavox' color t.v. tube needs. They know also that the domestic prices of color picture tubes similar to those purchased from abroad by Magnavox are not compatible with this economic imperative.

In these circumstances, Magnavox can only conclude that the petitioners are seeking to preclude Magnavox from purchasing its limited foreign color t.v. picture tube requirements at a reasonable price and are seeking to force Magnavox to purchase 100 percent of its color t.v. picture tube requirements from U.S. producers of such tubes—the petitioners herein. Since a tariff increase on color t.v. picture tubes is not needed to remedy or prevent any injury because there is no such injury or threat involved, Magnavox has no choice but to reach this conclusion.

Removing Magnavox' area of choice as to where it can buy certain of its color t.v. picture tubes at reasonable prices can only hurt Magnavox and its workers.

²⁵ Senate Report No. 530, 89th Congress, p. 9.

For if Magnavox' competitive potential is impaired, its operations will be hurt and those who depend on a viable production program will suffer. Even under the most compelling circumstances the government should be extremely reluctant to take any action having such dire consequences. But here, where there is no reason, much less a compelling reason, to take the action proposed by the petitioners, fair play and common sense dictate that no such action should be taken.

We respectfully submit that the small quantities of color t.v. tubes which Magnavox purchases from abroad are important to Magnavox. Reason and logic require that Magnavox be permitted to continue to have access to these needed color t.v. set components without any additional tariff burden.

VI. CONCLUSION

We have demonstrated in the preceding sections of this memorandum that there is no basis for the petitioners' request for a 150 percent increase in the present duty on color t.v. picture tubes. We have shown, moreover, that such an increase in this tariff will materially affect Magnavox and its workers.

The present temporary rate of duty of 12 percent ad valorem was established by Congress in 1965 to run for approximately four years. On the basis of this action by Congress, Magnavox (and no doubt others similarly situated) has made plans and commitments which are intricately concerned with the preservation of this 12 percent rate of duty at least until 1969. These plans and commitments involved the expenditure by Magnavox of a good deal of time, effort and money. These corporate actions were taken in good faith and reliance on the continuance of the *status quo* as regards the tariff on color t.v. picture tubes.

It is inconceivable that Congress would now consider increasing this duty, unless, as we acknowledged previously, overwhelming and compelling reasons mandated such action. Since there are no such reasons extant, we respectfully submit that justice and equity require that the present 12 percent duty on color t.v. tubes not be increased.

For the reasons given herein, we urge the Committee to reject the petition in question.

Respectfully submitted,

THE MAGNAVOX Co.,
ALFRED R. McCauley,
JOHN E. BAKER,
Attorneys for the Magnavox Co.

Of Counsel: Graubard, Moskovitz & McCauley.
September 13, 1967.

(The following statement and letters were received by the committee:)

STATEMENT OF FRANK L. RANDALL, JR., PRESIDENT, AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORPORATION

I am Frank L. Randall, Jr., President of the Amperex Electronic Corporation. Amperex welcomes this opportunity of expressing its views on trade and tariff proposals before this Committee, as they affect the electronics industry.

Amperex Electronic Corporation is a manufacturer of electronic tubes, semiconductors, integrated circuits, passive components and electronic circuit modules. It has seven factories in three states and investments in two companies with factories in two other states. Total employment is 1500.

Manufacturing locations are:

- (1) Hicksville, New York (electronic tubes)
- (2) Hauppauge, New York (passive components)
- (3) Patchogue, New York (electronic circuit modules)
- (4) Slatersville, Rhode Island (semiconductors)
- (5) Slatersville, Rhode Island (electro-optical devices)
- (6) Cranston, Rhode Island (integrated circuits)
- (7) Hoboken, New Jersey (warehouse, packing and branding)

Investments include:

- (1) Reeve Electronics, Inc., Chicago, Illinois
- (2) Science Accessories Corp., Southport, Connecticut

Amperex Electronic Corporation is opposed to any legislation which would hamper international trade, for the following reasons:

1. International trade creates industry for the United States. Amperex in the early 1950's embarked on a program of importing European components, creating a market and establishing manufacturing facilities for these products to serve this market place. Its growth from a small factory in Brooklyn to its present seven locations is concrete evidence of imported products creating jobs and opportunities for local citizens as well as serving industry as a component supplier.

2. International trade makes available to the United States the research and development from abroad which assists our domestic industry in staying at the forefront of industrial progress. Amperex has introduced products from the research laboratories of Free Europe which have assisted our customers in maintaining their leadership in their particular field and has served industry by making available the most advanced technologies. Two outstanding examples are now being manufactured in our electro-optical device factory in Slatersville, Rhode Island. These are the Plumbicon Camera Pickup Tube now used by all manufacturers of Studio Quality Color T.V. Cameras. Another is the Image Intensifier X-Ray Tube which is used by all manufacturers of radiological instruments.

3. The balance of trade is outstandingly favorable to the Electronics Industry. Statistics have already been presented to this Committee showing the favorable balance of trade in the total Electronics Industry, Industrial and Military Equipment and Components. Only in the consumer products area do imports exceed exports.

4. Low priced consumer electronics products serve a market place which cannot be served by domestic industry because of our higher costs of manufacture. Millions of low income citizens of our country are exposed to entertainment and educational opportunities that would be unavailable to them because of price if they were not supplied from overseas production.

5. Domestic industry is stimulated and afforded the opportunity to expand in local markets which were developed initially by low priced imported products.

6. The export market provides a fertile field for expansion of our domestic economy by supplying foreign market places. Restrictive action on our part would most certainly provide retaliatory measures by nations in our important overseas markets.

7. The robust health and growth of the United States Electronic Industry certainly attests to the fact that we can thrive in restriction free world trade.

We strongly recommend that the Ways and Means Committee not taken any action which would endanger the position of the United States Electronic Industry and its position in the World Market Place.

* * *

Resolution passed at the General Membership Meeting of the Tube Division, Electronic Industries Association, June 5, 1968, at Chicago, Illinois, inserted in this record by Frank L. Randall, Jr., President, Amperex Electronic Corporation.

"Whereas: It is an unassailable economic fact that free and equal International Trade is desirable and;

"Whereas: Import quotas, dumping and other non-tariff barriers are restrictive and tend to stifle International Trade,

"Therefore, be it resolved: The Tube Division of the Electronic Industries Association is opposed to dumping, non-tariff barriers, and the establishment of import quotas or any restrictive devices and supports all effort to eliminate import quotas and other measures which restrict imports, as presently imposed by other nations and;

"Be it further resolved: The Tube Division of the Electronic Industries Association reserves judgment on the use of restrictive devices as a defensive measure against nations who employ import quotas or other restrictive devices as a deterrent to International Trade and;

"Be it further resolved: The Tube Division of the Electronic Industries Association supports equity in foreign trade and that it is the proper function of this organization, all Member Firms and the Federal Government to actively promote and work to assure the establishment and maintenance of such equity in foreign trade."

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION,
Washington, D.C., July 12, 1968.

HON. WILBUR D. MILLS,
Chairman, House of Representatives,
Committee on Ways and Means,
Washington, D.C.

DEAR MR. CHAIRMAN: The Government Products Division of the Electronic Industries Association represents United States manufacturers of special electronic systems and equipment required by the Government.

I have been directed to inform you that this Division, at its recent annual meeting, voted to associate itself with EIA's Consumer Products Division in opposing any import quotas on electronic articles.

Sincerely,

WM. H. MOORE,
Staff Vice President, Government Products Division.

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION,
Washington, D.C., July 10, 1968.

HON. WILBUR D. MILLS,
Chairman, Committee on Ways and Means,
U.S. House of Representatives,
Washington, D.C.

DEAR MR. MILLS: The Semi-Conductor Division of the Electronic Industries Association, representing the United States manufacturers of semi-conductor devices supports the position of the Consumer Products Division of the Electronic Industries Association, as stated before your Committee on June 25, 1968, as opposing the imposition of import quotas on all electronic articles.

Sincerely,

F. E. JAUMOT, Jr.,
Chairman, Semi-Conductor Division.

The CHAIRMAN. Mr. Hobbs, we are glad to have you with us this morning and if you will identify yourself for our record we will be glad to recognize you, sir.

**STATEMENT OF CLAUDE E. HOBBS, CHAIRMAN, FOREIGN TRADE
COMMITTEE, NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSO-
CIATION; ACCOMPANIED BY BERNARD FALK, VICE PRESIDENT**

Mr. HOBBS. Mr. Chairman, thank you. My name is Claude E. Hobbs. With me is Mr. Bernard Falk, vice president of the National Electrical Manufacturers Association.

I am director of government relations, Westinghouse Electric Corp. I am here today as chairman of the Foreign Trade Committee of the National Electrical Manufacturers Association, which we abbreviate as NEMA. Westinghouse is a member of that association. NEMA's membership consists of approximately 475 manufacturing firms, the principal U.S. manufacturers of electrical and allied products. Products covered by the association are used in the generation, transmission, distribution, and utilization of electrical energy. A list of our membership and the product sections has been supplied to the committee staff.

The CHAIRMAN. Mr. Hobbs, if you omit any part of your statement do so with the knowledge that the entire statement will appear in the record.

Mr. HOBBS. We have culled the statement down to where it will be just about as brief to read it, Mr. Chairman, without inserting any voluminous material in the record.

The CHAIRMAN. All right. Go right ahead.

Mr. HOBBS. NEMA supports the international trade policies of the United States as set forth in section 102 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, as follows:

"The purposes of this act are, through trade agreements affording mutual trade benefits—(1) to stimulate the economic growth of the United States and maintain and enlarge foreign markets for the products of U.S. agriculture, industry, mining, and commerce; and (2) to strengthen economic relations with foreign countries through the development of open and nondiscriminatory trading in the free world . . ."

Our views on the conduct of U.S. foreign trade policy are essentially the same as they were prior to the Kennedy round. In preparation for that round of tariff negotiations in 1964, NEMA testified before the trade information committee that, in general, we were basically a free-trade industry, that we supported the Government's efforts to reduce virtually all barriers to world trade in electrical products and that, with rare exceptions, we would not request that the products of our industry be reserved from negotiations.

We pointed out that there were a limited number of electrical products which were deserving of special consideration in the negotiations.

One group of products we felt then and still believe to be particularly deserving of separate attention is what we call heavy electrical equipment—the large, high-technology turbine generators, power transformers and power circuit breakers used by electric utilities for the generation and transmission of electric energy. This is because there is not free and open international trade in this equipment. Foreign manufacturers can and do sell it in the United States. But we cannot sell such equipment in their markets because it is excluded by nationalistic buying policies. Simply stated, here is one-way trade in a large industry in which the United States has always excelled. Therefore, in 1964, we requested that U.S. tariffs on these products not be reduced unless the nontariff barriers of other countries were also reduced in a manner which would provide U.S. manufacturers access to foreign markets for such products equal to the access of similar foreign equipment to U.S. markets. Nevertheless, U.S. duties on this equipment were cut the full 50 percent in the Kennedy round, without any foreign country concessions to open up their protected home markets to U.S. competition.

We are confident that a more favorable trade balance can be achieved if U.S. manufacturers of electrical equipment used by electric utilities are given a fair opportunity to compete in Europe and Japan, which could also improve certain competitive conditions in the U.S. market.

American purchasers of utility equipment from foreign manufacturers reached new levels in 1967, when orders placed with foreign supplies by U.S. utilities exceeded the cumulative total of all such purchases during the preceding 75 years. Nearly \$250 million of such equipment was ordered from abroad last year by both Government-owned and investor-owned utilities.

In determining proper future trade policy of the United States, critical questions for American manufacturers of large electrical equipment are whether they are to be given a genuine opportunity to

compete abroad on fair terms, and what appropriate steps our Government should take to bring this about.

To understand this problem it is necessary to know some of the facts about electric utilities in the principal countries of the free world which have industry capable of manufacturing large generating and transmission equipment used in electric utility systems. These nations, other than the United States and Canada, are principally the countries which are members of the European Common Market, the European Free Trade Association, and Japan.

In varying extent the electric utility systems in most of these countries are owned, operated, or controlled by government agencies. Their purchases of large electrical equipment are either controlled by, or are fully responsive to the policies of their governments. None of them will buy large electrical equipment from American manufacturers, with the limited exception of equipment of advanced design which their home manufacturers cannot yet make. In the unusual case where a utility in one of these countries buys an advanced, larger and more efficient steam turbine generator or a nuclear plant from a U.S. manufacturer, they are usually buying a prototype with a tie-in licensing arrangement making the designs and detailed manufacturing instructions available to one of their home manufacturers.

Many of these countries have plants and personnel capable of manufacturing large electric generating and transmission equipment. Usually they have the capacity to make more equipment than their home country utilities need year after year. For example, while all, or most, of the capacity of British manufacturers of large power transformers is used for supplying the British home market in some years, in other years they have excess capacity available for export sales. This is true with respect to manufacturers of a whole range of other electrical equipment in Britain and also in other industrialized countries. They often seek export sales in the United States at prices lower than they obtain in their home country markets. Realizing high profits in their protected home markets, they thus obtain the wherewithal to capture sales in the United States at greatly reduced prices.

During the past 10 or 15 years, the principal U.S. purchasers of large electrical equipment from foreign suppliers have been agencies of the U.S. Government—TVA, Bonneville Power Administration, Bureau of Reclamation, and the Corps of Engineers. Many of these purchasers were at prices considerably below those then being received by the foreign manufacturers for similar equipment in their home markets.

U.S. Government policies of long standing have encouraged this one-way trade in electrical equipment despite recommendations for reciprocity in Government purchasing.

In 1954, the report of the Randall Commission on Foreign Economic Policy stated as follows (p. 45) :

The Buy American Act and legislative provisions of other acts containing the Buy American principle should be amended to give authority to the President to exempt from the provisions of such legislation the bidders from other nations that treat our bidders on an equal basis with their own nationals. Pending such amendment, the President by Executive Order should direct procurement agencies in the public interest to consider foreign bids which satisfy all other considerations on substantially the same price basis as domestic bids.

That same year, an Executive order put part of this recommendation into effect, but not all. It established the principle that American bids to Government agencies which exceeded foreign bids by more than 6 percent were to be deemed unreasonable, and that foreign bids should be accepted in such cases. But the Executive order did not require that this policy relate only to the bidders from other nations that treat American bidders on an equal basis with their own nationals.

While U.S. Government procurement policy is not the responsibility of this committee, we believe it should be of interest to this committee when Government procurement has a significant impact on our balance of foreign trade and our balance of payments.

The dramatic increase in orders for electrical equipment placed abroad last year, especially in the light of the one-sided results of the Kennedy round with respect to the heavy electrical equipment industry, lead us to some observations concerning future trade policy.

Ambassador Roth and other important officials have said that from now on tariffs will become relatively unimportant as a deterrent to international trade. We believe this is correct, and that nontariff barriers which now and in the future obstruct the flow of trade are the most significant matters for the attention of Congress and our trade policy officials.

We believe that linear, or across-the-board reduction of tariffs or other trade barriers will not be appropriate for the future. The volume of trade in given product lines or industries should no longer be the principal criterion for swapping concessions respecting other, unrelated products. From now on, in our judgment, more specific and informed attention must be given to the economics of any industry whose trade is affected by concessions, and to the impact of such concessions on the affected industry.

The industry we are discussing is a good example. Electricity is electricity wherever it is used. There are substantial similarities in the machinery that generates it and transmits it to locations where it does its work. While there are differences in designs and efficiencies, British generators can produce electricity in the United States or in France, and American equipment could serve British or Italian needs. Technical reciprocity in electrical equipment can be universal. But the economics are far from universal unless trade barriers or lack of barriers are at least reciprocal.

Electrical generation and transmission equipment is fundamental to maintenance and improvement of living standards throughout the world. The markets for these products in the United States and other industrialized countries are of substantial magnitude. Because of the importance of this equipment, both in terms of foreign trade and human comfort and convenience, and in view of the unusual governmental character of potential foreign buyers of these products, we believe it is essential that the U.S. Government utilize every available tool to eliminate promptly those discriminatory procurement practices which close major foreign markets to our electrical equipment manufacturers. An adjustment of U.S. Government procurement policies could well be part of such an effort.

If this committee and the Congress decide to enact a renewal of the trade policies and provisions set forth in the Trade Expansion Act of

1962, we hope you will emphasize the essentiality of obtaining mutual trade benefits for the products of this industry which are sold to utilities, as well as for industrial products in general. Such a congressional mandate should apply to any future round of negotiations to reduce trade barriers, and also to any less significant negotiations prior to a new large-scale effort.

We appreciate the opportunity of presenting these views to you.

The CHAIRMAN. We thank you, Mr. Hobbs, for bringing to us your views.

Are there any questions? Mr. Curtis.

Mr. CURTIS. Mr. Chairman, I think in this paper, which I think is excellent, we have what I would say is a classic example of the dismantling of tariffs and then the emergence of the importance of these non-tariff trade barriers.

It also points up this very difficult problem of state ownership and as you point out, the difficulty of American enterprise which is not state-owned in competing with it. The state-owned enterprises frequently don't even have good cost accounting so they don't even know themselves what it costs to produce a unit. You have built in therefore just by its very nature tremendous government subsidies.

I am leading up to this following question. Do you think that the countervailing duty laws that we presently have might be utilized to dig into this subsidy aspect, which I think you implied is part of the difficulty you have?

Mr. HOBBS. I think so, Mr. Curtis, although this has to be a matter of judgment because you have to fit the facts to the statute. The statute says whenever any foreign country or business organization, "shall pay or bestow directly or indirectly any bounty or grant" on the export of any article produced within the foreign country then the Secretary of the Treasury can assess countervailing duties.

Well, in the British case, for example, the principal buyer of electrical equipment in Great Britain is the entirely government-owned Central Electricity Generating Board which is like our TVA, except it is much larger and covers a much greater proportion of the United Kingdom. It covers most of it. The CEGB has written agreements with British manufacturers of electrical equipment whereby they guarantee the manufacturers a profit rate of approximately 15 percent or greater on their domestic business, and the agreements permit loading into the prices of domestic business the research and development expenses for all business, including exports, and for overseas selling expenses.

That is a subsidy. Whether you want to call it government directly or indirectly, or a bounty, it is certainly calculated to help and does help British manufacturers of electrical equipment to sell it abroad, into the United States specifically, at prices which are much lower than those at which they sell in their home country. It seems to me that this ought to be a classic case for the imposition of countervailing duties.

Another section would be, section 252 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962. I think it clearly ought to fit this situation.

Mr. CURTIS. I agree with you and I think it is most important that we start moving in this area. There is an argument beyond the very valid argument you are making. If we want reciprocity, then if we

do not apply a rigid buy-American rule they should not be applying their buy-national acts.

In fact they don't even have to do this buying by law. It is the structure that permits them in effect to buy national. That is about the only way they could do it.

Well, one other detail, because this has been a problem before this committee ever since I have been on the committee. You relate it back to 1954. At one time you were pointing out that you felt our own governmental agencies, such as TVA, were not purchasing on the basis of procuring the most efficient product and that they were only looking—if I am in error in stating this I want to be corrected—at the sale price of, say, a big generating unit and were not counting the downtime of that particular unit. One of the competitive advantages for American production of generators is that the instance of downtime is considerably less.

Is this still a factor in this area?

Mr. HOBBS. Well, Mr. Curtis, I think the TVA certainly counts all factors in the cost of operating the equipment, including the capital cost and depreciation, and the fuel cost.

Mr. CURTIS. You say they do now.

Mr. HOBBS. I think they always have.

Mr. CURTIS. The argument was that they didn't. That is why I raised it.

Mr. HOBBS. I think rather than characterize what TVA does, let me state certainly what Westinghouse Electric believes. We believe that our equipment has a better record of downtime than most of the foreign equipment. I think we can prove that by carefully kept records which have been made available to us by utilities that have both types of equipment, and that is a significant consideration in the value of the equipment that they are using.

Mr. CURTIS. You are not commenting on whether my statement was correct or not, but at least now TVA, to use an example, does consider downtime in purchasing formulas?

Mr. HOBBS. They certainly say that they do, and I have to assume that they are correct, Mr. Chairman.

Mr. CURTIS. OK. Thank you.

The CHAIRMAN. Mr. Schneebeli.

Mr. SCHNEEBELI. Mr. Hobbs, you say that none of our trading partners buy any large electrical equipment from us. You mention the instance of the United Kingdom where the Government agency more or less precludes anybody else.

What form of restriction do some of these other nations have? Is it usually decided by the government body or are there other forms of restrictions which they use in not buying from us?

Mr. HOBBS. They are very subtle. I think you have to take each country separately.

Mr. SCHNEEBELI. There isn't any general pattern?

Mr. HOBBS. In France, for example, the whole electric system is owned by the government. They simply won't buy from you, period. We send salesmen to talk to them. They say, "That is very nice but we only buy from French manufacturers."

As far as I know there is no law or specific regulation that they point to. They just say "That is the way we do business in France."

Mr. SCHNEEBELI. This seems to be the general pattern then, doesn't it?

Mr. HOBBS. It is true in Italy where the system is government-owned. In Switzerland the system is owned I believe by the cantons, which are regional governmental bodies. They would not think of buying anything except of Swiss manufacture.

The Italians occasionally have bought turbines and large equipment, but Italian purchases are good examples of what I referred to as prototype purchases. I know that at least on one occasion the Italians bought a steam turbine generator from Westinghouse and one of their manufacturing companies received from us a license to copy that machine in the future. In effect, they bought the first one of that size and efficiency but no more.

This is a general pattern. It applies to the countries of northern Europe. The Japanese systems I believe are investor-owned, but they are very responsive to tight government controls on where they buy their equipment.

Mr. SCHNEEBELI. This restriction not only applies to the United States; it applies to importing from any other nation?

Mr. HOBBS. That is right. The French won't buy a British machine, and the British will not buy a French machine.

Mr. SCHNEEBELI. So it is not applied to us particularly.

Mr. HOBBS. The only reason it particularly applies to us is while they can't sell in any other developed country markets, they can sell in our market, but we can't sell in theirs.

Mr. SCHNEEBELI. In that connection my next question is have you gone the route of the antidumping provisions in trying to protect yourselves against this?

Mr. HOBBS. We are now intensively making studies to see if we can present an antidumping action. The trouble is that none of the purchasing data in the foreign countries is published. It is all done by private negotiations. The bids are not opened publicly, and you practically have to get a detective to find out the prices at which they sell this equipment in their own countries.

We are accumulating some of that information. We have had people over there for the past year or so trying to do just what you are saying. We think we have evidence of dumping at least from one of the countries, but this will present us a problem because our industry in the last couple of years has been at the peak of a buying cycle.

Our plants are well loaded so we may have difficulty this year, last year, maybe next year, in establishing that we were injured by this dumping. It will depend on the legal standard of what constitutes injury in our case.

Mr. SCHNEEBELI. I notice that Farranti in England has been getting a lot of our business. Is the United Kingdom responsible for most of the purchases of that company in 1967?

Mr. HOBBS. I won't say most of them. They were responsible for a large share of these purchases.

Mr. SCHNEEBELI. What percentage of our market in 1967 was foreign purchases?

Mr. HOBBS. It varies by type of equipment. We are only talking here specifically about three basic types—large turbine generators, large power transformers, and the large power circuit breakers. American

manufacturers lost approximately—this is on the basis of orders placed in 1967 by U.S. utilities, both investor-owned and Government-owned—16 to 17 percent of the turbine generator business to foreign suppliers last year.

The power transformer orders placed abroad were a smaller percentage, 7 percent perhaps, and the power circuit breakers maybe 5 percent.

You see, this is not published information as yet and these articles require long leadtime so that some of them are shipped in different years than when the orders are placed.

Mr. SCHNEEBELI. So it would show up more the next couple of years.

Mr. HOBBS. In later years, when the import shipments are received in this country.

Mr. SCHNEEBELI. And you imply that the buy American provisions are very ineffectual?

Mr. HOBBS. They have been almost totally ineffectual, and, remember, they apply only to Government agencies.

Mr. SCHNEEBELI. Yes, I realize that, but even so TVA is buying lots of large generating equipment.

Mr. HOBBS. The foreign prices on power transformers during some of the past 7 or 8 years have averaged as much as 40 percent below the level in the exporting countries, so a 6 percent differential applied here, plus import duty, has not been enough to stop them.

Mr. SCHNEEBELI. That is all, Mr. Chairman.

The CHAIRMAN. Mr. Betts.

Mr. BETTS. Mr. Hobbs, on page 3 you mention this request that your company made that there be no reduction in tariffs unless the nontariff barriers on the part of other countries were also reduced and apparently you didn't win on that score and in the Kennedy round the tariffs on these particular products were reduced 50 percent.

Do you know whether or not these nontariff barriers that you asked to be removed are in the agreement to be removed if we removed the American selling price?

Mr. HOBBS. No, they are not part of that arrangement, Mr. Betts.

Mr. BETTS. So if we remove the American selling price these barriers will still exist?

Mr. HOBBS. That would have no bearing on this problem. As a matter of fact, we are dealing principally with Government procurement here, at least procurement by publicly owned bodies, and under the GATT I believe Government procurement is not part of the negotiating procedure.

Nonetheless, is is trade, but, in any case, the answer to your question is "No," nothing that is pending before Congress in the present legislation would specifically affect these nontariff barriers.

Mr. BETTS. I just wanted to make sure whether there was anything in the offering that could help remove these barriers if we did something here, but apparently there is not. Is that correct?

Mr. HOBBS. There is nothing in the bill before you now that would specifically affect them.

Mr. BETTS. Now, then, also from your statement on page 3 at the bottom of the page, I would assume that you feel that the 50-percent reduction in tariffs is causing most of your trouble here. Is that correct?

Mr. HOBBS. These imports were coming in before the 50 percent went into effect, but this is a matter of opinion.

Really we have no direct evidence, but many of the orders which were placed last year will not be delivered until 2 or 3 years from now when at least several of the five stages of reduction will have come into effect.

I don't think those reductions alone are of sufficient magnitude to make a major difference, but it all adds up to a difference in the cost of entry in bringing these items into this country.

Mr. BETTS. Thank you.

The CHAIRMAN. Mr. Collier.

Mr. COLLIER. The previous witness suggested that it would be preferable to prevail upon our foreign trade partners to remove their nontariff barriers rather than for us to impose reciprocal policies of this nature in our trade relations.

Now you said to us, Mr. Hobbs, in answer to a question that there is nothing in this legislation that would deal directly with the removal of these nontariff barriers.

Mr. HOBBS. Nothing specific, Mr. Collier.

Mr. COLLIER. Well, I would simply submit that there is, and I might say, being realistic, that we are not going to impose nontariff barriers similar to those that have been imposed by foreign countries, would it not make good sense then to adopt a flexible quota ceiling type of proposal that would at least give us a wedge from which we could negotiate a removal of nontariff barriers?

Otherwise we have no wedge with which to deal with nontariff barriers and certainly the quota provisions in the bill which I introduced would place us in a far more favorable position to put pressure, if you please, upon our foreign trade partners to remove nontariff barriers.

Mr. HOBBS. I am speaking for a group which has not endorsed a quota principle, Mr. Collier, but we as a group have recommended to the Treasury Department and to an interagency group that the U.S. Government at least put itself in the best possible negotiating position in trying to remove these barriers.

We think in our particular case that at least we could say "We are going to review U.S. Government purchasing policy and we would like to talk to you about yours."

Now, at what stage we ought to impose restrictions against purchasing foreign equipment, I don't think we are quite ready to say. But we would certainly like to see the U.S. Government take a firm stand in insisting that foreigners either open up their markets to this equipment or that possibly in the future the U.S. Government agencies are going to stop buying foreign equipment.

But this industry has not yet, and I don't think they will advocate the quota route unless conditions change a great deal for us.

Mr. COLLIER. I am not suggesting, Mr. Hobbs, that they do and I am not suggesting that this is in and of itself a solution to the problem of nontariff barriers. But I think we all recognize that in order to negotiate and if it is our intent to eliminate some of these practices we have to have a wedge ourselves in order to provide the pressure necessary to remove these nontariff barriers, and it just seems to me that one of the things we can do is to establish a flexible quota

ceiling if for no other reason than to, for instance, during this interim period have some lever in our negotiations.

That is all I have, Mr. Chairman.

The CHAIRMAN. Mr. Burke.

Mr. BURKE. Mr. Hobbs, I was wondering if you could inform the committee what percentage of increase in exports for heavy electrical equipment took place between the years of 1961 and 1967?

In other words, how do the figures on exports compare for the year 1967 with the year of 1961? Has it increased, or decreased, or what?

Mr. HOBBS. On imports into the United States?

Mr. BURKE. No, exports.

Mr. HOBBS. Exports from the United States?

Mr. BURKE. From the United States.

Mr. HOBBS. They have gone up slightly, Mr. Burke. We do not have the precise figures. We can supply those for the record if that would be helpful.

Mr. BURKE. What I am trying to find out is if your figures on exports compare favorably to the figures on imports coming in?

Mr. HOBBS. The figures on exports of this particular type of equipments have over the years, including the years up through last year, exceeded the import figures, I believe, but the exports are at least 70 percent financed by U.S. dollar assistance, either AID funds, or Export-Import Bank loans.

In other words, the exports are related to dollar financing and are predominantly to the underdeveloped areas. Without U.S. Government dollar assistance in making those exports they would be cut by at least 75 percent, in my judgment. We are complaining principally about the countries that have the money to buy but won't buy from us.

Mr. BURKE. In other words, the developed countries that manufacture their own heavy equipment are not buying from us.

Mr. HOBBS. They are not. They refuse to buy from us; that is correct.

Mr. BURKE. Thank you.

The CHAIRMAN. Mr. Curtis.

Mr. CURTIS. Mr. Chairman, this discussion is moving into a very important area. It is true in the Kennedy round that practically nothing was done about these nontariff barriers and the "buy National" provisions of all the countries.

In my judgment this is certainly an area in which there needs to be some work done. I would like for the record to point out article III, section 8(a) of GATT:

The provisions of this article—

This provides for, in effect, fair trade—

shall not apply to laws, regulations, or requirements governing the procurement by governmental agencies of products purchased for governmental purposes and not with a view to commercial resale or with a view to use in the production of goods for commercial sale.

In other words, all of our Buy American Acts, as well as buy British, and buy French, and so forth, are exempted from the GATT provisions. There are two ways we could go.

One, we could just put up more of these nontariff trade barriers ourselves and, indeed, this is what is going on. Our States now are engaged in putting into effect Buy American Acts.

Whether it is constitutional or not is another question, but that is an internal matter. Or we could go the way that I think you are recommending of knocking down other countries' barriers, and I certainly am in accord.

We can try to persuade these foreign countries to cut back on their barriers. We have plenty of buy American provisions ourselves. I pointed out one when the textile people were here the other day. We put in the defense appropriation bill a few years ago at their request that our military can only buy American textiles. That is a complete buy American.

I would observe, and I hope our committee staff will study this and possibly witnesses will bring us material in this area, that the Buy American Acts of this variety nowhere compare to the buy French, buy British restrictions, and so forth, imposed by our trading partners. So again, to add to Mr. Byrnes' observation, let's not get our own sins out here in the open without at the same time pointing up that in context of what other nations do in this area, our barriers aren't as excessive as theirs.

And then this added factor that I pointed out. In nations that are more socialistic, more and more industry is owned by the government, and Buy National Acts are much more effective because there are more governmental agencies involved.

I just wanted to put that in the record.

The CHAIRMAN. Mr. Schneebeli.

Mr. SCHNEEBELI. Has your industry ever considered going the route of the OEP? Would you qualify as a strategic industry under the Office of Emergency Planning?

Mr. HOBBS. We submitted a petition under section 8 of the Trade Agreements Act, I believe it was the act of 1958 which had the provision in it that you are referring to, Mr. Schneebeli, and were turned down.

Mr. SCHNEEBELI. For what reason?

Mr. HOBBS. Well, our basis was that the electrical equipment, the large steam turbine generators, and large power transformers, the key elements in the generation and transmission systems, were essential to national security, that the difficulty of repairs to foreign equipment if they were sabotaged or broke down in effect, was such that only American equipment should be bought for the key elements of the U.S. system, and this was rejected.

Mr. SCHNEEBELI. You didn't qualify.

Mr. HOBBS. Our petition was turned down. They said they would continue to look at it. This was about 1959 or 1960 as I recall.

Mr. SCHNEEBELI. Thank you.

The CHAIRMAN. Again we thank you, Mr. Hobbs, for bringing to the committee your views.

Mr. HOBBS. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

The CHAIRMAN. Mr. Stewart. Mr. Stewart, again we ask you to identify yourself for the record and those at the table with you.

STATEMENT OF EUGENE L. STEWART, COUNSEL, PARTS AND DISTRIBUTOR PRODUCTS DIVISIONS, ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION, AND AMERICAN LOUDSPEAKER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION; ACCOMPANIED BY W. L. LARSON, VICE CHAIRMAN, PARTS DIVISION; R. W. WOODBURY, VICE CHAIRMAN, DISTRIBUTOR PRODUCTS DIVISION; TYLER NOURSE, STAFF VICE PRESIDENT, PARTS AND DISTRIBUTOR PRODUCTS DIVISIONS; AND HERBERT ROWE, MEMBER, WORLD TRADE COMMITTEE, PARTS DIVISION, AND VICE PRESIDENT, AMERICAN LOUDSPEAKER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

MR. STEWART. Mr. Chairman, I am Eugene L. Stewart. I appear here as special counsel for the Parts Division of the Electronic Industries Association, the Distributor Products Division of that association, and the American Loudspeaker Manufacturers Association.

With me at the table are Mr. Herbert Rowe, president of the Muter Co., who is a member, who is vice president of the American Loudspeaker Manufacturers Association; Mr. W. L. Larson, president of Switchcraft, who is vice chairman of the EIA Parts Division; Mr. R. W. Woodbury, who is vice chairman of the EIA Distributor Products Division; and Mr. Tyler Nourse, who is the staff vice president of the Parts and Distributor Products Divisions.

There is listed on the cover of my testimony the names of other industry representatives who are here. Each of them represents an important segment of the components industry, and they will assist if needed in answering questions.

THE CHAIRMAN. Mr. Stewart, you will want your entire statement made a part of the record. Without objection, it will be made a part of the record and you are recognized, sir.

MR. STEWART. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. In the interest of time I shall summarize our testimony; I hope concisely.

THE CHAIRMAN. You may be seated if you desire or stand, either way.

MR. STEWART. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Let me say at the outset that there is no single industry known as the electronics industry. There are 25 industries in the standard industrial classification at the four-digit level which manufacture articles which have an electronic circuit.

It is impossible, due to the great range of these products to classify them from a marketing or production point of view into a single industry.

Electronic products cover an enormously wide spectrum of hardware in consumer, and industrial, defense and space areas, from transistor radios to airborne computers, from electronic organs to measuring instruments for assembly lines.

Let us make one thing clear on this record. The position that we support is opposed by the Consumer Products Division of the Electronic Industries Association. But let us understand their position.

That position is based upon the vote of companies which account for less than a majority of the U.S. production of such products and that vote was heavily weighted by companies that are primarily importers of either consumer electronic products or electronic components.

There is nothing wrong with this, but so that the positions may be clear they are the importers. We are the domestic industry, the domestic producers. They want to be unrestricted in the importation of their products. We want to see some part of the American market enjoyed by American producers with American workingmen.

Our economic interests are opposed, ours and theirs. They want to protect their investment in foreign plants. We want to protect our investment in American plants. They are protectionists just as we, but they wrap their protectionism in the semantics of free trade.

To show the relative stake of each of these two industries, consumer products and components, in employment in the United States, please look at the following table:

TABLE 1.—*Employment in selected electronic industries, April 1968*

[In thousands]

Consumer electronic products (Standard Industrial Classification 365) ----	133.8
Electronic components and accessories (Standard Industrial Classification 367) -----	350.4

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, May 1968.

Here we find for the month of April 1968 the employment in each industry. You will note that we have nearly three times the number of employees as the consumer electronic products division.

Further, take note of this fact. Since November of 1966 the consumer electronic products industry suffered an absolute loss of 45,000 jobs and since October of 1966 our industry, the electronic components industry, suffered an absolute loss of 46,000 jobs. Together we lost 91,000 jobs for our American workingmen in the last 18 months.

Now, imports are not the sole cause of this but they are one of the contributing causes. Let us look first at consumer electronic products, and by this term I mean, and if you will look at the following table concerning television sets, radios, phonographs, and tape recorders.

TABLE 2.—U.S. IMPORTS OF CONSUMER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

[In thousands of units]

	1964	1966	1967	Percent of change 1964-67	1st quarter, 1967	1st quarter, 1968	Percent of change
TV.....	715	1,524	1,614	+125.7	369	308	-16.5
Radios.....	13,739	24,950	24,201	+76.1	4,865	5,454	+12.1
Phonographs.....	2,363	4,223	4,134	+74.9	503	407	-19.1
Tape recorders.....	3,075	2,807	3,780	+22.9	1,043	1,282	+22.9
Value of above (dollars in millions).....	\$212.6	\$390.2	\$458.8	+115.8	\$92.3	\$104.6	+13.3

¹ Estimated at the ratio of change in value, based on units published for 1st quarter, 1968 (not available in 1967).

Source: Marketing Services Department, Electronic Industries Association; U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

You will note from this table that from 1964 to 1967 there was a very large increase in imports in units in each one of these product areas. Later I shall show you the balance of trade in dollars on these and the other products I talk about.

Look at table 3, and note the share of the domestic market accounted for by imports. In TV sets it doubled from 7 percent to 14 percent in 1967, is a little bit off in the first quarter of this year.

TABLE 3.—IMPORTS OF CONSUMER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AS SHARE OF U.S. MARKET
[In percent]

	1964	1966	1967	1st quarter, 1968
TV.....	7.3	12.0	14.0	11.0
Radios (home).....	58.3	71.7	74.4	77.8
Phonographs.....	31.4	40.1	43.3	30.0
Tape recorders.....	86.4	76.4	82.5	85.3

Source: Derived from import and market data compiled by marketing services department, Electronic Industries Association.

Radios, 74 percent of the market was supplied by foreign produced radios in 1967 and you see the ratio for the other products. Why are we interested in the imports of consumer electronic products since we do not manufacture them?

Because they consist merely of an assembly of components, of tubes and transistors, and resistors and capacitors and inductors, and loudspeakers.

The importation of sets is a very major part of the importation of the components. One of the gentlemen asked the first witness today what has happened to the production of radios in the last 20 years?

Gentlemen, in 1947 the American market consisted of 20 million sets, all of which were made in America; in 1967, 20 years later, 40 million sets, only 8 million of which were made in America. The components industry 20 years ago supplied all of the components for 20 million sets. Twenty years later we supplied part of the components for 8 million sets.

All of the growth in the radio market has gone to imports and most of the market that was held in 1947 has gone to imports.

Look please if you would at table 4. In textiles you are familiar with the fact that the ratio of imports to domestic consumption is calculated by determining the square yard equivalent of fabric that comes in in the form of shirts and garments as well as the fabric imported as fabric.

TABLE 4.—TOTAL U.S. IMPORTS (DIRECT AND INDIRECT) OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, 1964-67
[in millions of units]

Class of component	1964	1966	1967	Percent of change 1964-67
Active components:				
Receiving tubes.....	67.7	111.8	85.0	+25.5
TV picture tubes.....	0.8	1.6	2.0	+147.2
Transistors.....	149.9	681.6	532.8	+255.4
Rectifiers and diodes.....	105.6	383.8	484.6	+358.8
Passive components:				
Capacitors, electrolytic.....	199.8	617.3	473.8	+137.1
Capacitors, fixed.....	785.6	1,616.1	1,692.6	+115.4
Resistors, fixed.....	1,019.3	2,377.6	2,238.8	+119.6
Inductors and transformers.....	259.7	551.7	506.1	+94.9
Other components:				
Controls.....	55.6	169.9	90.3	+62.5
Loudspeakers.....	25.3	55.5	48.0	+89.5
Record changers.....	2.3	4.6	4.1	+79.3

Source: Appendix table 1.

In similar fashion the marketing services department of EIA, which is a division that serves all the other divisions statistically, has calcu-

lated the quantity of components imported as part of sets and from the Commerce Department the quantity imported as components.

The total U.S. imports of components, direct and indirect, is shown in table 4. Note, and this is in millions of units, the astounding rate of increase since 1964.

Now, let your glance fall on table 5, where we show what the ratio of these imports to U.S. commercial sales of components in units is for the same years. Notice the very astounding import penetration ratio. In some cases imports account for twice or greater the volume of commercial sales of domestically produced components.

TABLE 5.—RATIO OF IMPORTS TO U.S. COMMERCIAL SALES OF SELECTED ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, 1964-67

Class of component	Percent		
	1964	1966	1967
Active components:			
Receiving tubes.....	20.1	27.6	29.2
TV picture tubes.....	8.5	12.1	18.7
Transistors.....	102.7	227.3	242.3
Rectifiers and diodes.....	17.6	31.9	43.0
Passive components:			
Capacitors, electrolytic.....	92.6	171.4	169.9
Capacitors, fixed.....	45.6	62.5	92.7
Resistors, fixed.....	35.2	52.2	112.7
Inductors and transformers.....	479.6	581.0	532.6
Other components:			
Controls.....	(1)	66.4	(1)
Loudspeakers.....	(1) 50.0	82.4	(1) 109.1
Record changers.....	(1)	51.7	(1)

¹ Not available.

Source: Appendix table II.

This rate of import penetration vastly exceeds that which exists in textiles, petroleum, meat products, any other industry that has been before you with a serious import problem.

Now let us look at table 6. Here we are setting forth the balance of trade in both consumer electronic products and components. A more specific breakout of each of the products is shown in an appendix table where the detailed statistics are offered.

TABLE 6.—U.S. BALANCE OF TRADE IN CONSUMER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND COMPONENTS, 1964-67
[In millions of dollars]

	1964	1966	1967
Exports:			
Consumer electronic products.....	64.2	76.8	76.6
Active components.....	72.2	87.0	79.1
Passive and other components.....	¹ 39.2	¹ 131.3	¹ 145.0
Total.....	¹ 175.6	¹ 295.1	¹ 300.7
Imports:			
Consumer electronic products.....	212.6	404.3	469.8
Active components.....	21.5	68.9	64.4
Passive and other components.....	58.4	181.0	159.0
Total.....	292.5	654.2	693.2
Balance of trade:			
Consumer electronic products.....	-148.4	-327.5	-393.2
Active components.....	+50.7	+18.1	+14.7
Passive and other components.....	¹ -37.8	¹ -63.1	¹ -19.9
Total.....	¹ -116.9	¹ -359.1	¹ -392.5

¹ Export data for earphones and headsets not available, 1964-67; 1964 export data not available for microphones and, for parts for radio and TV apparatus, phonographs, active and passive components, and other components.

Source: Appendix table III.

It is sufficient to notice here that we do export these products, and the exports increased from \$175 million in 1964 to \$300 million in 1967, a decent performance, but note that imports increased from \$292 million in 1964 to nearly \$700 million in 1967.

Our balance-of-trade deficit went from a little over \$100 million to nearly \$400 million in the space of these 3 years.

In the long-term cotton textile arrangement the GATT countries by agreement without retaliation adopted the principle that because textiles are highly labor-intensive products that were being manufactured predominantly in low-wage countries for export to the developed countries, a system of negotiated import rates for the developed countries was necessary to avoid market disruption and to contribute to the economic betterment of both the exporters and importers.

Please look at table 7 where I show you the labor-intensive ratio of electronic components manufacture compared with cotton broadwoven fabrics, and the average of all manufacturing and apparel.

TABLE 7.—COMPARATIVE LABOR INTENSIVENESS OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS MANUFACTURE IN THE UNITED STATES

	Payroll as a percent of—	
	Value of shipments	Value added by manufacture
All manufacturing establishments.....	22.2	48.7
Cotton broadwoven fabrics, SIC 2211.....	24.8	61.4
Apparel and related products, SIC 23.....	25.9	56.3
Electronic components, SIC 367.....	39.6	62.0
Receiving tubes, SIC 3671.....	42.6	54.6
Semiconductors, ¹ SIC 3674.....	46.7	66.0
Capacitors, ¹ SIC 36792.....	38.5	56.5
Resistors, ¹ SIC 36793.....	40.5	54.4
Coils, transformers, reactors, and chokes, SIC 36794.....	39.0	70.1

¹ Establishments with 90 percent or more specialization.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, "1963 Census of Manufactures."

You will notice that whereas cotton textiles have a ratio of total payroll cost to value of shipments of 24.8 percent and apparel 25.9 percent, all components on the average had a ratio of labor intensiveness of nearly 40 percent and some of the individual components exceed 40 percent.

We are nearly twice as labor intensive as the average of all manufacturing and vastly more labor intensive than textiles, but notice the difference in the policy of our Government in regard to our industry, which I should remind you does employ nearly 400,000 workers.

For textiles there is a long-term arrangement that provides a system of quotas, and very properly there is widespread interest in the Congress in extending those to other textile articles. The textile mill products and apparel industries were spared deep cuts in the Kennedy round.

Now, gentlemen, every one of our products in the consumer electronic product line and the component line but two were reduced by 50 percent in the Kennedy round, and we are in a situation where the level of our duties is lower for most products than every other nation, including Japan.

First, to show you that this is primarily an Asian problem turn to table 8. Here I have shown the origin of U.S. imports of these consumer electronic products and components by country and area of origin, showing what the situation is in dollars for each product. If you look at the column on the far right, the percent which each area is of the total, you will notice that Japan supplied 66 percent of the imports in 1966 of these products and "other Asia," which is primarily Hong Kong, 9.3 percent.

TABLE 8.—ORIGIN OF U.S. IMPORTS OF CONSUMER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SELECTED COMPONENTS, 1966
(In thousands of dollars)

Country of origin	Tele- vision receiving sets	Radio receiving sets	Phono- graphs, sound recorders, and parts	Active compo- nents	Passive compo- nents	Total	Percent which each area is of total
Canada.....	\$9,543	\$11,111	\$371	\$5,077	\$1,990	\$28,092	4.8
Latin America.....		210		345	127	682	.1
Total, Western Europe.....	160	11,390	51,790	41,696	10,055	115,091	19.9
EEC.....	135	8,451	17,128	24,651	6,967	57,332	9.9
EFTA.....		898	33,807	8,860	2,444	46,009	7.9
Other Western Europe.....		2,042	855	8,186	644	11,727	2.0
Japan.....	106,754	135,239	78,947	35,712	24,503	380,615	65.7
Other Asia.....		32,779		19,474	1,499	53,752	9.3
Other Countries, NES.....		374	322	229	425	1,340	0.2
Total of above.....	116,457	191,103	131,430	101,983	38,599	579,572	100.0

Source: United Nations, "Commodity Trade Statistic," Statistical papers series D, vols. XII, XIV, and XVI; U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, FT 246.

Together these two Asian countries account for 75 percent of the imports of these products.

Thus, it is labor intensive. It is low wage Asian in its nature.

Now, let us turn to what transpired in the Kennedy round. Members of this committee have asked other witnesses what kind of a job was done in regard to your industry in the Kennedy round.

In my prepared statement I have set forth three paragraphs from a statement submitted by the president of the entire Electronic Industries Association, not just a spokesman for one division, the spokesman for the entire organization, to the Trade Information Committee.

The full text of that statement is attached as exhibit 1 to my statement. Let me just read the last paragraph.

In the Kennedy Round the U.S. electronics industry entered the negotiations with generally the lowest tariffs, and after, in most instances a 50 percent cut of U.S. tariffs we made the greatest concessions and emerged with an even more unbalanced tariff rate structure than we had before.

If the electronic industries were viewed by the Government as an industry with export potential why didn't they secure reciprocal concessions from other countries to help our exports?

Now, I have submitted as an exhibit the full text, exhibit 2, of an extremely important analysis by the Marketing Services Division of Electronic Industries Association in detail of the tariff concessions granted on electronic products by every major country in the Kennedy round, followed by a very precise analysis of the impact of the border tax on electronic exports going into these countries.

You gentlemen want chapter and verse. Here it is in electronic products.

In my prepared testimony I summarize from that rather massive study these important points: The first point set out is that the Common Market granted no tariff reductions in five product categories—computers, semiconductors, TV picture tubes, electronic test and measuring instruments and parts. These are areas where we had export potential and we got no reductions. Second, starting at lower base rates than the common external tariff of the Common Market, the United States reduced duties up to 50 percent on products that accounted for 95.7 percent of imports from the Common Market. Virtually everything they ship here they got a concession on.

Point 3, the product categories in which the Common Market granted less than 50 percent reductions equaled 34 percent of our exports; and point 4, the Common Market made 50 percent reductions on categories accounting for only 17 percent.

Look at table 9. Here is the discouraging record laid out for you to see. This table takes each of the products we are talking about, shows you what the tariff rate is for the United States after the Kennedy round, what it is for Japan, what it is for the Common Market and United Kingdom.

TABLE 9.—IMPORT DUTY RATES OF THE UNITED STATES, JAPAN, AND EUROPEAN PRODUCERS OF CONSUMER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND COMPONENTS (POST-KENNEDY ROUND) (PERCENT)

	United States	Japan	EEC	United Kingdom
Television receiving sets.....	5.0	10	14.0	15.0
Radio receiving sets.....	6.0	² 15	14.0	15.0
	¹ 10.4	9.0		
Radio-phonographs.....	6.5	¹ 17.5	14.0	15.0
Phonographs, sound recorders, and parts.....	5.5	15.0	9.5	10.0
Receiving tubes.....	6.0	10.0	8.0	20.0
Transistors.....	6.0	15.0	17.0	20.0
		³ 7.5		
Capacitors.....	10.0	7.5	7.0	12.5
Resistors.....	6.0	7.5	8.0	17.0
Inductors.....	7.5	7.5	5.5, 7.0	10.0
Other radio parts.....	6.0	10.0	9, 13, 17.0	15.0
Other TV parts.....	5.0	10.0	9, 13, 17.0	15.0

¹ Transistor.

² Not over 10 in. screen.

³ Germanium.

Source: Office of the special representative for trade negotiations, "Report on U.S. Negotiations, General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, 1964-67 trade conference," Geneva, Switzerland; GATT, "Legal Instruments Embodying the Results of the 1964-67 Trade Conference."

You will notice in virtually every instance we are lower than all of the rest, and notice that most of our duties are now at the level of 5 or 6 percent, and none of them exceeds 10 percent.

One final thing. The AFL-CIO in testimony here endorsed negotiation of import restrictions similar to the long-term cotton textile arrangement, and I am quoting from its testimony: "Affecting trade in industries that are sensitive to disruption by rapidly rising imports and unfair competition."

In my prepared statement I have also set out two excerpts from the testimony of the president of the International Union of Electrical Workers submitted to the Trade Information Committee.

I will not read it, but the first quoted paragraph describes the import problem in a manner entirely consistent with the way we have identified it.

The second quoted paragraph says that this problem has been aggravated by American companies that have transferred their plants abroad, closed out their jobs in the United States, and created jobs in low-wage nations.

Gentlemen, it is such companies who are represented by the Consumer Products Division in their testimony here today. They have caused and contributed to this import problem and they are here now defending that position by resisting import quotas.

Now, I say finally that the Collier bill which we advocate is designed to do exactly what the president of the International Union of Electrical Workers wants to have done to create a negotiating climate so that a harmonious solution can be achieved by the President through negotiations.

Finally, I will merely refer to my final exhibit, exhibit 3, which is a very extensive treatment of the ills of our Antidumping Act and its administration. This industry has filed antidumping complaints on virtually every electronic product that we are talking about, and they have been filed over a period extending from July of 1967 to March of 1968.

Investigations have been started on a few of these products. We already know enough from working with the Treasury Department on these products that the result seems to us to be foreordained. The problems inherent in the way the Antidumping Act is administered are set out in detail in exhibit 3, but I can summarize it, I think, in two sentences.

The amendments that were made in the Antidumping Act in 1958 and in the antidumping regulations together accomplished this improper result. They allowed other countries to export to the United States on the basis of incremental pricing, prices that recover only their direct costs, and do not recover overhead and profit, and allow the foreigners to explain away the difference between those prices and their home market prices on the basis of uncorroborated, unsworn testimony by saying that "The conditions of sale in our home country are different from those in the export trade, and we assign a certain monetary value to those differences," and this explains away the dumping.

Under the present Antidumping Act and regulations it will never be possible for any American industry victimized by incremental price dumping to secure anything significant, really, by way of relief. So we are an industry which, if we are to survive, must have some method of import regulation apart from the duties, because now our duties have been destroyed.

We want the solution to our import problem to be negotiated, a harmonious solution, and we say that you must create a negotiating situation by legislation that confronts the foreign producers and their governments with the situation that "either you take the statutory quotas or benchmarks, or you negotiate a more favorable but still reasonable position."

As to the administration's trade bill, this group recommends that the reform that would be carried out by amendment of the adjustment as-

sistance provisions by supplying a more liberal test, an easier test to meet, also be carried out in regard to escape clause applications by domestic industries seeking tariff relief.

There is absolutely no justification for a double standard of economic morality in the relief provisions of the Trade Expansion Act.

Gentleman, thank you and Mr. Chairman, thank you for your sufferance in allowing me to go overtime.

(Mr. Stewart's prepared statement and exhibits follow:)

STATEMENT OF EUGENE L. STEWART, COUNSEL, PARTS DIVISION, AND DISTRIBUTOR PRODUCTS DIVISION, ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION; AND AMERICAN LOUDSPEAKER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

Mr. Chairman and Members of the Committee, I am Eugene L. Stewart, Special Counsel for the Parts Division, Electronic Industries Association. I have with me today:

W. L. Larson, President, Switchcraft, Inc., and Vice Chairman, EIA Parts Division;

R. W. Woodbury, President, Sprague Products Company, and Vice Chairman, EIA Distributor Products Division;

Herbert Rowe, President, The Muter Company; Vice President, American, Loudspeaker Manufacturers Association; and Member, World Trade Committee, EIA Parts Division;

Tyler Nourse, Staff Vice President, EIA Parts Division and Distributor Products Division;

Noel Baird, Executive Vice President, Heppner Manufacturing Company;

Barry Brennan, President, Fiber Form Corporation;

C. G. Killen, Vice President, Marketing and Sales, Sprague Electric Company;

Walter Peek, Vice President, Customer Relations, Centralab, Electronics Division of Globe-Union, Inc.;

W. L. Rollins, President, Oaktron Industries, Inc.; and

H. A. Williams, Vice President and General Manager, Electronic Components Division, Stackpole Carbon Company, and Member, World Trade Committee, EIA Parts Division.

INTRODUCTION

This testimony is on behalf of U. S. manufacturers of electronic parts and components, which are members of the Parts Division, and on behalf of the members of the Distributor Products Division of the Electronic Industries Association, and the American Loudspeaker Manufacturers Association.

Electronic parts and components are the building blocks from which finished electronic products, such as radios and televisions, are assembled.

There is no single "industry" known as the electronics industry. Instead, a group of distinct industries is referred to as the "electronic industries" because the articles they manufacture have one thing in common - the utilization of an electronic circuit.

Thus electronic products are scattered among an enormous spectrum of consumer, industrial, defense, and space hardware: from transistor radios to airborne computers; from electronic organs to measuring instruments on an assembly line. Neither the production nor the marketing of these widely differing products lends itself to

the grouping of establishments which use electronic circuits in the products they make into a homogeneous industry. There are more than 25 classifications of the Standard Industrial Classification at the 4-digit level which embrace electronic products within their product definition.

You need to know this in order to evaluate some of the statistics which our opponents like to use in their efforts to defeat the imposition of any regulation on imports of electronic articles.

- II. THE IMPACT OF ADVERSE FOREIGN TRADE BALANCES AND TRENDS ON THE IMPORT-SENSITIVE MANUFACTURE OF CONSUMER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND COMPONENTS SHOULD BE CONSIDERED ON ITS MERITS WITHOUT BEING CONFUSED WITH THE MORE FAVORABLE FOREIGN TRADE POSITION OF LESS IMPORT-SENSITIVE SECTORS OF THE "ELECTRONIC" INDUSTRIES.

The group I represent is concerned solely with the damaging imports of consumer electronic products and the classes of electronic components used in the manufacture of such products. In other words, we are centering our attention solely on radios, televisions, phonographs, and tape recorders, and components such as capacitors, resistors, inductors, loudspeakers, record changers, fractional horsepower motors, and other parts used in the assembly of such consumer products.

We definitely are not now seeking your attention to the regulation of imports of nonconsumer electronic products such as computers; instruments; or commercial, industrial, or governmental communications systems.

Perhaps an analogy to other industries would help you understand this point. The steel industry is commonly understood to consist of those establishments engaged in making basic steel mill products. No one suggests that it can be studied only by sweeping into the data every type of article made in this country which contains steel. Automobiles, for example, are not included in the statistics of the steel industry. Nor should computers or missile guidance systems be included in the data of the electronic industries whose problems we are asking you to consider in these hearings.

So much for terminology. Before summarizing the pertinent facts concerning the import problem in consumer electronic products and the types of electronic components used in such products, I wish to clear up another possible matter of confusion. I speak only for the Parts Division of the Electronic Industries Association, which represents components manufacturers, the Distributor Products Division of EIA which represents American manufacturers of components and equipment sold through electronic parts distributors, and the American Loudspeaker Manufacturers Association which represents domestic manufacturers of loudspeakers and their suppliers.

The position we advocate is opposed by the Consumer Products Division of the Electronic Industries Association, which represents importers and some manufacturers of products such as radios, televisions, tape recorders, and phonographs. That Division's position is based on the vote of companies which account for less than a majority of the U. S. production of such products, and is heavily weighted by companies

which are primarily importers of either consumer electronic products or the electronic components used in their assembly.

They are the importers; we are the domestic producers.

They want to be unrestricted in the importation of components - and of the finished radio and television sets. We want to see some participation of domestic manufacturers in supplying the U. S. market. Our economic interests appear to be opposed. They want to protect their investment in foreign plants; we want to protect our investment in American plants, and in the employment which our U. S. investment has created. We are both "protectionists" in this sense; but they wrap their protectionism in the appealing semantics of free trade.

If opposition meant that you should not consider the merits of the problem, we are finished before we start. We doubt that this great Committee will refuse to consider our problem merely because spokesmen for consumer products manufacturers, importers, and distributors are opposed to our position.

§

III. DUE IN PART TO RISING IMPORTS, THE CONSUMER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND COMPONENTS INDUSTRIES HAVE SUFFERED A 16% LOSS OF EMPLOYMENT SINCE THE FALL OF 1966; THE STAKE OF THE COMPONENTS INDUSTRY IN EMPLOYMENT AND THE THREAT OF JOB LOSS FROM IMPORTS ARE 2½ TIMES THAT OF THE CONSUMER PRODUCTS INDUSTRY.

It is essential that you understand that the interest of our country in investment in plants in the United States, and in the jobs such plants generate, lies in a fair consideration of the problem of the components manufacturers. Let me illustrate this by citing the

relative employment figures for consumer electronic product manufacture versus electronic component manufacture in the United States.

TABLE 1

EMPLOYMENT IN SELECTED ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES, APRIL 1968
(in thousands)

Consumer electronic products.....	133.8
(Standard Industrial Classification 365)	
Electronic components and accessories.....	350.4
(Standard Industrial Classification 367)	

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor
Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, May 1968.

Obviously, the United States has nearly three times the stake in jobs in the electronic components industry as it does in consumer electronic products.

Both groups have reason to be concerned with the sharp loss of jobs in U. S. plants. From its peak employment in November 1966 of 178.8 thousand workers, the consumer electronic products industry lost 45 thousand jobs by April 1968. From its peak in October 1966 of 396.3 thousand employees, the electronic components industry lost 45.9 thousand jobs by April 1968. Together these two interdependent industries lost 91 thousand jobs in the space of 18 months - and the loss shows every indication of continuing.

One of the reasons for this loss, though not the sole reason, is the swift rise in imports of both consumer electronic products and of electronic components.

IV. RISING IMPORTS OF CONSUMER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND OF COMPONENTS USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF SUCH PRODUCTS HAVE CAPTURED A MAJOR AND STILL-RISING SHARE OF THE DOMESTIC MARKET, FAR BEYOND THE MARKET-DISRUPTIVE LEVELS AT WHICH POSITIVE IMPORT-REGULATING MEASURES HAVE BEEN RECOGNIZED AS A NECESSITY IN SUCH FIELDS AS TEXTILES, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, MEAT PRODUCTS, AND DAIRY PRODUCTS.

Imports of consumer products have a double effect: they displace radios, televisions, and phonographs produced here at home; they also cut down the U. S. market for components by the amount of set manufacture which they displace.

Let's look at the facts.

TABLE 2

U. S. IMPORTS OF CONSUMER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS
(in thousands of units)

	<u>1964</u>	<u>1966</u>	<u>1967</u>	<u>% Change</u> <u>1964-67</u>	<u>1st</u> <u>Quarter</u> <u>1967</u>	<u>1st</u> <u>Quarter</u> <u>1968</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Change</u>
TV	715	1,524	1,614	+125.7%	369	308	-16.5%
Radios	13,739	24,950	24,201	+76.1%	4,865	5,454	+12.1%
Phonographs	2,363	4,223	4,134	+74.9%	503	407	-19.1%
Tape Recorders	3,075	2,807	3,780	+22.9%	1,043 ^e	1,282	+22.9%

(in millions of dollars)

Value of above	\$212.6	\$390.2	\$458.8	+115.8%	\$92.3	\$104.6	+13.3%
----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	---------	--------

e - estimated at the ratio of change in value, based on units published for 1st Quarter 1968 (n.a. in 1967).

SOURCE: Marketing Services Department, Electronic Industries Association; U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

These swiftly rising imports have taken a very large share of the U. S. market for consumer electronic products. When you look at the following table, bear in mind that imports of textiles are now about 10% of the domestic market.

TABLE 3

IMPORTS OF CONSUMER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AS SHARE OF U. S. MARKET
(in per cent)

	<u>1964</u>	<u>1966</u>	<u>1967</u>	<u>1st Quarter</u> <u>1968</u>
TV	7.3%	12.0%	14.0%	11.0%
Radios (Home)	58.3%	71.7%	74.4%	77.8%
Phonographs	31.4%	40.1%	43.3%	30.0%
Tape Recorders	86.4%	76.4%	82.5%	85.3%

SOURCE: Derived from import and market data compiled by Marketing Services Department, Electronic Industries Association.

These consumer electronic products are assemblies composed of electronic components such as tubes, transistors, capacitors, resistors, inductors, loudspeakers, etc. The quantity of components imported in the form of sets is very great. These must be counted in any definitive determination of total import penetration of the U. S. components market, just as the square yard equivalent of fabric contained in imported apparel is counted in the efforts directed to restraint of cotton textile imports. The combined direct (as components) and indirect (as consumer products) imports of electronic components are shown in the following table.

TABLE 4

TOTAL U. S. IMPORTS (DIRECT AND INDIRECT) OF
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, 1964-1967
(in millions of units)

CLASS OF COMPONENT	1964	1966	1967	% CHANGE 1964-67
ACTIVE COMPONENTS -				
Receiving Tubes	67.7	111.8	85.0	+25.5%
TV Picture Tubes	0.8	1.6	2.0	+147.2%
Transistors	149.9	681.6	532.8	+255.4%
Rectifiers and Diodes	105.6	383.8	484.6	+358.8%
PASSIVE COMPONENTS -				
Capacitors, Electrolytic	199.8	617.3	473.8	+137.1%
Capacitors, Fixed	785.6	1,616.1	1,692.6	+115.4%
Resistors, Fixed	1,019.3	2,377.6	2,238.8	+119.6%
Inductors and Transformers	259.7	551.7	506.1	+94.9%
OTHER COMPONENTS -				
Controls	55.6	169.9	90.3	+62.5%
Loudspeakers	25.3	55.5	48.0	+89.5%
Record Changers	2.3	4.6	4.1	+79.3%

SOURCE: Appendix Table I

The rate of increase in imports of these electronic products is obviously so high that they cannot be received into the American market without causing severe dislocation to American production. The volume of imports of these components represents a major penetration of the U. S. market. The extent of this capture of our domestic market by foreign production is shown in the following table.

TABLE 5

RATIO OF IMPORTS TO U. S. COMMERCIAL SALES OF
SELECTED ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, 1964-1967

<u>CLASS OF COMPONENT</u>	<u>1964</u>	<u>1966</u>	<u>1967</u>
ACTIVE COMPONENTS -			
Receiving Tubes	20.1%	27.6%	29.2%
TV Picture Tubes	8.5%	12.1%	18.7%
Transistors	102.7%	227.3%	242.3%
Rectifiers and Diodes	17.6%	31.9%	43.0%
PASSIVE COMPONENTS -			
Capacitors, Electrolytic	92.6%	171.4%	169.9%
Capacitors, Fixed	45.6%	62.5%	92.7%
Resistors, Fixed	35.2%	52.2%	112.7%
Inductors and Transformers	479.6%	581.0%	532.6%
OTHER COMPONENTS -			
Controls	n.a.	66.4%	n.a.
Loudspeakers	50.0%	82.4%	109.1%
Record Changers	n.a.	51.7%	n.a.

SOURCE: Appendix Table II

From the data in this table it is obvious that imported electronic components have achieved a major and steadily rising penetration of the U. S. market. It is this very high volume, rapid increase in imports and the very large and rising share of the U. S. market accounted for by foreign-produced components which are contributing to the absolute loss of employment in this once dynamic industry to which I referred a moment ago.

We ask this Committee to report legislation which will bring this very destructive import situation under some measure of reasonable control. We are not asking for a substantial rollback in imports. Instead, we ask that the future growth of imports be brought into some reasonable relationship to the total growth of the U. S. market.

Neither the electronic components industry nor any other American industry should be subjected to such uncontrolled and massive attacks upon its domestic market in so short a space of time as is indicated by the data which I have presented. Obviously, the electronic components industry is much more severely affected by imports than those few industries which have been the recipient of some means of positive import control, such as textiles and petroleum products.

V. THE U. S. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS HAS BEEN SERIOUSLY
AFFECTED BY A SEVERE IMBALANCE IN U. S. FOREIGN TRADE
IN CONSUMER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND COMPONENTS.

Aside from the welfare of the domestic industry producing electronic components and of its employees, there is also an urgent need for the Congress to provide positive control over the foreign trade in consumer electronic products and components for balance of payments reasons. The size and growth of our Nation's balance of trade deficit in these import-sensitive electronic products are shown in the following table.

TABLE 6

U. S. BALANCE OF TRADE IN CONSUMER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS
AND COMPONENTS, 1964-1967
(in millions of dollars)

	<u>1964</u>	<u>1966</u>	<u>1967</u>
EXPORTS			
Consumer Electronic Products	\$ 64.2	\$ 76.8	\$ 76.6
Active Components	72.2	87.0	79.1
Passive and "Other" Components	<u>39.2*</u>	<u>131.3*</u>	<u>145.0*</u>
Total	\$ 175.6*	\$ 295.1*	\$ 300.7*
IMPORTS			
Consumer Electronic Products	\$ 212.6	\$404.3	\$ 469.8
Active Components	21.5	68.9	64.4
Passive and "Other" Components	<u>58.4</u>	<u>181.0</u>	<u>159.0</u>
Total	\$ 292.5	\$654.2	\$ 693.2
BALANCE OF TRADE			
Consumer Electronic Products	-\$148.4	-\$327.5	-\$393.2
Active Components	+50.7	+18.1	+14.7
Passive and "Other" Components	<u>-37.8*</u>	<u>-63.1*</u>	<u>-19.9*</u>
Total	-\$116.9*	-\$359.1*	-\$392.5*

* Export data for Earphones and Head Sets not available, 1964-1967;
1964 export data not available for Microphones and for Parts for
radio and TV apparatus, phonographs, active and passive components,
and other components.

SOURCE: Appendix Table III

The balance of trade deficit in these import-sensitive categories of consumer electronic products and electronic components of nearly \$400 million is a serious matter. The fact that this deficit more than trebled in three years' time is a serious matter.

Thus, the severe impact of these swiftly rising imports of consumer electronic products and components is harmful not only to the private sector (that is, to employment in electronic plants around the country), but also to the public sector by making worse our Nation's difficult balance of payments situation.

VI. THE MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS IS HIGHLY
LABOR INTENSIVE - MORE SO THAN MOST MANUFACTURING
INDUSTRIES AND, HENCE, CORRESPONDINGLY MORE
VULNERABLE TO LOW-WAGE IMPORT INJURY.

It is now recognized by the U. S. Government and by other governments who are signatories to the Long-Term Cotton Textile Arrangement that the manufacture of cotton textiles is so labor intensive that the concentration of production for export in low-wage Asian countries results in market disruption in developed countries. This calls for import regulation by agreement backed up by quotas, as provided in the Long-Term Cotton Textile Arrangement, in order to provide for an orderly expansion of trade that is in the interests of both supplying and recipient countries.

The same principles apply, but with even greater emphasis, to foreign trade in electronic components. This is shown by the data in the following table.

TABLE 7

COMPARATIVE LABOR INTENSIVENESS OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
MANUFACTURE IN THE UNITED STATES

	<i>PAYROLL AS A % OF -</i>	
	<i>Value of Shipments</i>	<i>Value Added by Manufacture</i>
All Manufacturing Establishments	22.2%	48.7%
Cotton Broadwoven Fabrics, SIC 2211	24.8%	61.4%
Apparel and Related Products, SIC 23	25.9%	56.3%
Electronic Components, SIC 367	39.6%	62.0%
- Receiving tubes, SIC 3671	42.6%	54.6%
- Semiconductors,* SIC 3674	46.7%	66.0%
- Capacitors,* SIC 36792	38.5%	56.5%
- Resistors,* SIC 36793	40.5%	54.4%
- Coils, transformers, reactors, and chokes, SIC 36794	39.0%	70.1%

* Establishments with 90% or more specialization.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, *1963 Census of Manufactures*

The above data show that the manufacture of electronic components is nearly twice as labor intensive as that of the average of all manufacturing in the United States when judged by the ratio of payroll costs to the value of shipments. The production of electronic components is also clearly far more labor intensive than the manufacture of cotton broadwoven fabrics or of apparel, the central areas of concern in the import regulation system established in the Long-Term Cotton Textile Arrangement.

The current ratio of imports of electronic components to domestic sales (previously shown in Table 5 as ranging from 18.7% to 532.6% for the broad range of electronic components) vastly exceeds the similar ratio of 10% applicable to cotton textiles.

On a market penetration basis, therefore, imports of electronic components, because of the greater labor intensiveness of their manufacture, have been more seriously affected than cotton textiles. Unlike the special concern shown by the Government for the cotton textile industry (as evidenced by the negotiation of the Long-Term Cotton Textile Arrangement and the restraint shown in duty reductions in the Kennedy Round), the electronic components industry has received no assistance in the form of import regulation from the Government and all but one of its products was reduced by 50% in the Kennedy Round.

As in the case of cotton textiles, the principal source of U. S. imports of consumer electronic products and components is Japan and the other low-wage Asian countries. This is shown by the data in the following table.

TABLE 8

ORIGIN OF U. S. IMPORTS OF CONSUMER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND SELECTED COMPONENTS, 1966
(In thousands of dollars)

Country of Origin	Television Receiving Sets		Radio Receiving Sets		Phonographs, Sound Recorders, and Parts		Active Components		Passive Components		TOTAL		% Which Each Area Is of Total
	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		
CANADA	9,543		11,111		371		5,077		1,990		28,092		4.8%
LATIN AMERICA	-		210		-		345		127		682		0.1%
TOTAL WESTERN EUROPE	160		11,390		51,790		41,696		10,055		115,091		19.9%
EEC	135		8,451		17,128		24,651		6,967		57,332		9.9%
EFTA	-		893		33,807		8,860		2,444		46,009		7.9%
Other Western Europe	-		2,042		855		8,186		644		11,727		2.0%
JAPAN	106,754		135,239		78,947		35,172		24,503		380,615		65.7%
OTHER ASIA	-		32,779		-		19,474		1,499		53,752		9.3%
OTHER COUNTRIES, NES	-		374		322		229		425		1,340		0.2%
TOTAL OF ABOVE	\$116,457		\$191,103		\$131,430		\$101,983		\$ 38,599		\$579,572		100.0%

SOURCE: United Nations, *Commodity Trade Statistics*, Statistical Papers Series D, Volumes XII, XIV, and XVI; U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, FT 246.

Japan and the other nations of Asia together account for 75% of the total U. S. imports of the products covered by the above table.

The electronic products import problem is an Asian problem. It is compounded by the highly labor-intensive nature of electronic component manufacturing in the United States, on the one hand, and the low wages prevailing in the electronic manufacturing industries of Japan, Hong Kong, and Taiwan, on the other hand.

The remaining factor of significance which contributes to the dimensions of the problem is the very low level of duties which remain after repeated reductions in U. S. duties, and the further virtually 50% reduction in duties which the United States has agreed to in the Kennedy Round.

VII. U. S. IMPORT DUTIES HAVE BEEN DESTROYED BY SEVERE TARIFF REDUCTIONS AS AN IMPORT-REGULATING MEANS; OTHER MEASURES ARE REQUIRED IF U. S. MANUFACTURE AND EMPLOYMENT IN THESE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES ARE TO BE PRESERVED.

As a result of repeated tariff reductions in the past, which were carried forward in virtually all cases by a 50% reduction in the Kennedy Round, the present and post-Kennedy Round level of U. S. import duties on consumer electronic products and the import-sensitive classes of components identified in this testimony are below the level of duties applicable to the other principal markets for such products.

The results of the tariff bargaining in the electronics sector in the Kennedy Round were so unfair to the U. S. producers of electronic articles that the following assessment was made on behalf of all of the U. S. electronic industries in a statement filed on behalf of the Electronic Industries Association by its President with the Trade Information Committee:¹

"While it may be too early to determine the full effects of the Kennedy Round it appears, on the basis of information available, that the United States delegation gave more than it received so far as tariffs on electronic products are concerned, especially to the European Economic Community. Continuing nontariff barriers, added to higher tariffs in both the Common Market and Japan, aggravate the problem of U. S. exporters who strive to increase their exports.

"It does seem to us that American trade representatives may not have recognized the opportunities for further expansion of U. S. exports of electronic products and the consequent beneficial effect on our balance of payment. Had the tariff reductions agreed to in Geneva been fully reciprocal, both our industry and our nation would have benefitted.

"In the Kennedy Round the U. S. electronics industry entered the negotiations with generally the lowest tariffs, and after, in most instances, a 50 per cent cut of U. S. tariffs we made the greatest concessions and emerged with an even more unbalanced tariff rate structure than we had before." (p. 2)

The unfairness implicit in the comparative level of import duties on electronic products, the United States versus Japan and the EEC, is aggravated by the border taxes and export rebates practiced by the EEC

¹ Full text of the statement is attached as Exhibit 1.

nations. Members of the Ways and Means Committee have manifested a keen interest in these hearings in receiving specific information concerning the quality of the Kennedy Round negotiations affecting U. S. industries. Fortunately, an incisive analysis of the Kennedy Round tariff concessions on electronic products has been prepared and published by the Marketing Services Department, Electronic Industries Association, in its authoritative publication *Electronic Trends International* (issue of May 1968). This analysis is set forth in full text in Exhibit 2 to this statement. The following points are based upon that analysis:

1. The E. E. C. granted no tariff reductions in five product categories: Computers, Semiconductors, TV Picture Tubes, Electronic Test and Measuring Instruments, and Parts for Instruments. These categories accounted for 48.6% of U. S. electronic exports to the E. E. C. in 1967.
2. Starting at lower base rates than the 13.0% Common External Tariff of the E. E. C., the U. S. reduced duties up to 50% on products which accounted for 95.7% of imports from the E. E. C.
3. The product categories in which the E. E. C. granted less than 50.0% reductions equaled 34.5% of total U. S. electronic exports to the E. E. C. in 1967.
4. The E. E. C. made 50.0% reductions on categories accounting for only 16.9% of total U. S. electronic exports to the E. E. C. in 1967.

The effect of the EEC border taxes on the total landed cost of U. S. exports to EEC countries in comparison with the much lower

landed costs of comparably factory-priced goods entering the United States is shown at pages 24a-25b of Exhibit 2. To illustrate the burden of these border taxes, that analysis shows that the landed cost of U. S.-produced television receiving sets exported to EEC countries with factory invoice prices identical to those produced in the EEC ranged from 115% to 142% of the landed cost of EEC-produced television sets imported into the United States.

For semiconductors, the comparison shown by the same analysis is a range for the landed cost of U. S. exports to EEC from 112% to 128% of the landed cost of EEC-produced semiconductors imported into the United States.

For capacitors, the similar comparison is a landed cost for U. S.-produced articles exported to Europe ranging from 105% to 120% of the landed cost of similar products produced in Europe imported into the United States.

Because of the labor-intensive character of electronic components manufacture and the higher wage levels which prevail in the United States in comparison with other producers, our costs of production exceed those in other countries. This is not a new or surprising fact, but it needs to be taken into account in considering the relative level to which U. S. duties on our products have been reduced in trade agreement negotiations. It is especially noteworthy that other countries, including Japan, have resisted such extravagant reductions in their duties. The situation is summarized in the following table.

TABLE 9

IMPORT DUTY RATES OF THE U. S., JAPAN, AND EUROPEAN PRODUCERS OF
CONSUMER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND COMPONENTS (POST-KENNEDY ROUND)

	UNITED STATES	JAPAN	EEC	UNITED KINGDOM
Television Receiving Sets	5%	15% 10% (not over 10" screen)	14%	15%
Radio Receiving Sets	6% 10.4% (transistor)	9% 17.5% (transistor)	14%	15%
Radio-Phonographs	6.5%	17.5%	14%	15%
Phonographs, Sound Recorders, and Parts	5.5%	15%	9.5%	10%
Receiving Tubes	6%	10%	8%	20%
Transistors	6%	15% 7.5% (germanium)	17%	20%
Capacitors	10%	7.5%	7%	12.5%
Resistors	6%	7.5%	8%	17%
Inductors	7.5%	7.5%	5.5% and 7%	10%
Other Radio Parts	6%	10%	9%, 13%, 17%	15%
Other TV Parts	5%	10%	9%, 13%, 17%	15%

SOURCE: Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, *Report on United States Negotiations, GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE 1964-67 TRADE CONFERENCE, Geneva, Switzerland; GATT, Legal Instruments Embodying the Results of the 1964-67 Trade Conference.*

In view of the high rate of increase of imports already established under the pre-Kennedy Round rates of duty, as shown by the data for 1964-1967, previously discussed, both the 50% reductions in duty in the Kennedy Round and the resulting level of U. S. duties - generally below those of the other nations producing electronic products - hold ominous implications for the electronic components industry.

The Kennedy Round reductions can only serve to stimulate further the rapid increase of imports; the comparative lack of success in exporting in the past will not be changed by the situation left in the aftermath of the unequal tariff bargaining in the Kennedy Round in which the U. S. electronic industries confront higher levels of duties abroad than their foreign competitors will enjoy in the U. S. market.

In these circumstances, the Parts Division of the Electronic Industries Association, on behalf of its own members and those of the Distributor Products Division, EIA, and the American Loudspeaker Manufacturers Association, urges the Committee to give favorable consideration to the electronic products import quota bills (H. R. 14597 and similar bills).

The electronic products bill has been described by a free-trade organization, the Canadian-American Committee, National Planning Association (U. S. A.), in its analysis of the pending quota proposals as a type which "would bring no immediate cut in imports and cause the least impairment thereafter."²

² Canadian-American Committee, National Planning Association (U. S. A.), *Constructive Alternatives to Proposals for U. S. Import Quotas*, p. 26 (February 1968).

We also support the Collier bill, H. R. 17674, which provides for similar liberal treatment and flexible administration of rising import quotas in the future for the basic steel, footwear, flat glass, meat products, and electronic products industries, with a general procedure under which other industries which become similarly overburdened by excessive and market-disruptive imports in the future could seek similar relief through a Tariff Commission investigation.

The electronic products import quota bill, like the Collier bill, is constructive in its delegation of plenary trade agreement authority to the President to adjust the statutory quotas through negotiation with affected countries to seek amicable solutions to the import problem, much in the way that the Long-Term Cotton Textile Arrangement was negotiated amicably and without retaliation by the United States and many other nations under the auspices of GATT.

We believe it of major importance that the AFL-CIO in its testimony before this Committee reversed its prior position of unqualified opposition to trade restrictions and urged that international agreements similar to the Long-Term Cotton Textile Arrangement be concluded "affecting trade in industries that are sensitive to disruption by rapidly rising imports and unfair competition." The AFL-CIO recognized in its testimony that labor-intensive operations in electronics manufacture have become the object of runaway shops in foreign-based plants which lead to the loss of actual and potential jobs for U. S. workers.

The International Union of Electrical Workers, which represents workers in some electronic plants, also recently recognized in its testimony before the Trade Information Committee that,³

"The major problem area [in foreign trade in electronic products] is the large growth of imports, chiefly from Japan in the fields of small radio receivers, small TV receivers, cheap tape recorders and a number of components. In addition, imports of these products are growing in some of the low wage areas of the Far East, such as Hong Kong, Formosa, Korea, etc." (p. 21)

The IUE also correctly identified runaway American plants as one cause of this major problem. It stated -

"Unfortunately, what has been happening is that many American companies have been moving from country to country in search of places where they can get the cheapest wage rates. As a matter of fact, a great many of the products that come into this country sold under the names of our large corporations are made abroad and the consumer does not know that." (p. 22)

Nevertheless, the IUE opposed enactment of the electronic products import quota bill. Instead, it proposed that "our government initiate a conference of nations principally involved in trade in electronics to work out harmonious solutions." The President of the IUE stated that he will be going to Japan this month where he intends to discuss these problems.

Unfortunately, the IUE executive appears not to have had called to his attention the fact that the principal purpose of the

³ Statement of Paul Jennings, President, before the Trade Information Committee, Office of Special Representative, April 11, 1968, pp. 21, 22.

electronic products import quota bill is to achieve "harmonious solutions" to the import problem through governmental action. It is for this reason that the bill, and the Collier bill, would grant plenary authority to the President to enter into trade agreements with countries supplying electronic products to the United States to achieve mutually agreeable solutions to the problem.

Harmonious solutions depend upon negotiations. Negotiations require for their success that each of the parties possess a negotiating position. The electronic products import quota bills, and the Collier bill, are designed to create a negotiating position for the President by setting up a system of statutory quotas - liberal in themselves - which can be liberalized through negotiations.

We cite this Union testimony to you because of its importance in recognizing specifically the dimensions of the electronic products import problem as we recognize it, and in calling upon the Government to utilize negotiations in the manner of the Cotton Textile Arrangement to achieve a solution to the problem. Negotiations cannot take place simply by virtue of the wish of one side. Some definite act must set the stage for the negotiations. The bills are designed upon their enactment to set the stage and to move the forces into action which can bring about negotiations.

VIII. THE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS INDUSTRY IS BEING HARMED
BY WIDESPREAD DUMPING OF ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND
IMPROPER ADMINISTRATION OF THE ANTIDUMPING ACT
BY THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

U. S. producers of electronic components are alarmed by the widespread dumping of a wide range of electronic components and by consumer electronic products incorporating these components. Anti-dumping complaints have been filed in regard to the following electronic products: black and white and color television receiving sets, color television picture tubes, electron receiving tubes, resistors, capacitors, inductors (transformers), loudspeakers, deflection yokes, tuners, and ferrite cores.

These complaints have been filed over a period of time extending from July 1, 1967, through March 22, 1968. Thus far formal antidumping investigations have been announced by the Treasury Department in the case of black and white and color television receiving sets, electron receiving tubes, and resistors. An announcement by Treasury of the formal initiation of antidumping investigations in the other cases is hopefully and anxiously awaited.

Experience thus far in the recent administration of the Antidumping Act offers little encouragement for prompt or effective action by the Treasury in checking the widespread, unfair trade practices which characterize the import trade in consumer electronic products and components.

In these hearings, members of the Committee have expressed a definite interest in receiving specific information concerning problems

encountered by domestic industry in the administration of the Antidumping Act. As a service to the Committee and in the hope that discussion of these problems will lead to some administrative reform if not positive legislation, we offer as Exhibit 3 to this statement a detailed discussion of the many problems which currently exist in the administration of the Antidumping Act. The help of the Committee in achieving a correction of these problems is earnestly solicited.

IX. CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS.

The manufacture of consumer electronic products and of electronic components is carried on in 42 of the 50 States of the Union. (See Appendix Table IV ranking the States in order of importance by size of employment in the manufacture of these electronic products.) The loss of employment in these electronic industries has a widespread effect on workers and their communities throughout the United States.

The degree of market penetration by imports and the rate of increase of imports are so great that prompt remedial action is required by direction of the Congress. We urge that this action be in the form of the enactment of equitable import controls affording fair access to both domestic and foreign-produced electronic products commensurate with the future growth of the American market, in the manner set forth in H. R. 14597 and similar bills, or the Collier bill, H. R. 17674.

In addition, the widespread dumping of electronic products in the United States market calls for prompt reform of ineffective

and improper administration of the Antidumping Act by the Treasury Department. The enactment of H. R. 16332 and similar bills, and legislative oversight of the administration of the Antidumping Act by this Committee are needed in order to accomplish this reform.

We urge that these legislative actions be taken by way of amendment to the Administration's trade bill, and that in addition the following amendment be made to the present language of that bill:

Amendment of Section 301(b)(1) and (3) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 in accordance with the substance of the amendments proposed by the Administration to Section 301(c)(1), (2), and (3).

This would complete a reform of the so-called "escape clause" [tariff adjustment] procedure of the Trade Expansion Act by extending to petitions filed by domestic industries for tariff relief the same reform in procedure which the Administration now proposes for the consideration of petitions by firms and groups of workers for nontariff relief.

This concludes our statement. Thank you.

EXHIBIT 1

STATEMENT OF THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION

TO THE

TRADE INFORMATION COMMITTEE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PRESENTED BY

ROBERT W. GALVIN, PRESIDENT
ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION
2001 EYE STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

This statement is submitted on behalf of members of the Electronic Industries Association (EIA) which is the national organization of electronic manufacturers representing all major product categories. Our membership of more than 300 companies includes large, medium, and small manufacturers. It includes manufacturers who export and/or import as well as others who do neither.

Understandingly, there are different opinions among our members as to what the United States foreign policy with respect to imports should be. But there is no difference of opinion with respect to our national policy on exports. We are unanimous in the belief that our Government should do everything possible to improve our export opportunities and the United States balance of payments.

The electronics industry is a relatively new industry, and consequently it may be that its importance to the American economy has not been fully recognized in past international trade negotiations. It appears this may have been true in the recent Kennedy Round of the GATT conferences in Geneva.

EIA was established 44 years ago as the Radio Manufacturers Association. The industry was still small when the first tariff reductions were effected in the 1930's. Employment probably did not exceed 5,000 or sales \$150 million in 1924. This year electronic factory sales are expected to exceed \$23 billion and employment is well over 1,000,000. U.S. electronic manufacturers now produce an estimated two-thirds of the world's electronic equipment, based on dollar volume, outside the Communist nations. Our industry ranks fifth among U.S. manufacturing industries.

EXHIBIT 1

Our electronic exports have grown in recent years to reach \$1.75 billion in 1967, according to EIA's Marketing Services Department, but the increase has been largely in the military-industrial area. Imports have increased even more rapidly to reach \$806 million in 1967, and these have been heavily in the consumer or home entertainment market. They have been in both consumer equipment and in components. American investments abroad in electronic manufacturing facilities are rising and already amount to several billion dollars.

EIA has cooperated with Government agencies over the years in promoting international trade among Free World nations. In 1964 we were awarded an "E" certificate by the Secretary of Commerce for our efforts in this field.

While it may be too early to determine the full effects of the Kennedy Round it appears, on the basis of information available, that the United States delegation gave more than it received so far as tariffs on electronic products are concerned, especially to the European Economic Community. Continuing non-tariff barriers, added to higher tariffs in both the Common Market and Japan, aggravate the problem of U.S. exporters who strive to increase their exports.

It does seem to us that American trade representatives may not have recognized the opportunities for further expansion of U.S. exports of electronic products and the consequent beneficial effect on our balance of payment. Had the tariff reductions agreed to in Geneva been fully reciprocal, both our industry and our nation would have benefitted.

In the Kennedy Round the U.S. electronics industry entered the negotiations with generally the lowest tariffs, and after, in most instances, a 50 per cent cut of U.S. tariffs we made the greatest concessions and emerged with an even more unbalanced tariff rate structure than we had before.

The following examples are illustrative:

EXHIBIT 1

Electronic products in which the United States is preeminent were granted little or no concessions by the European Economic Community.

The United States reduced its tariff on computers from 11.5 to 5.5 per cent, while no concessions were made by the Common Market which has a rate of 14 per cent. The U.S. cut its tariffs on all electronic and measuring equipment 50 per cent as did Japan. The Common Market made a general reduction of 50 per cent but omitted electronic test and measuring equipment.

The tariffs on transistor radios, on the other hand, were cut substantially by both Europe and Japan, while the U.S. rate was reduced only from 12.5 to 10.4 per cent. Yet this country imports such radios heavily, chiefly from Japan, and does little exporting.

U.S. tariffs on electron tubes were cut from 12.5 to 6 per cent; and, while corresponding reductions were made by Europe and Japan, the American rate remains less than half that of Japan and under the rates of the Common Market.

Perhaps more striking examples of imbalance in Geneva agreements on electronic products were tariffs on transistors and semiconductors which American industry developed and produces in the largest volume. While the U.S. rate was reduced from 12.5 to 6 per cent, no concessions were made by the Common Market. Japan limited its reduction to germanium transistors, cutting the rate from 15 to 7½ per cent.

These changes do not appear logical to our industry; they have seriously impeded our potential to export and increased the U.S. trend to import.

A number of American businessmen, including members of our Association, are concerned that not enough was done in the Kennedy Round to strike down artificial non-tariff barriers to trade. There are extant throughout the world uncalled for restraints on trade which shackle the flow of goods between nations. This is a prime area for consideration in the development of U.S. trade policy. Mutual removal of these barriers to trade will put trade on a fair basis and eliminate discriminatory, unfair advantages which these barriers create.

EXHIBIT 1

The U.S. electronics industry as a whole is prosperous today and its annual sales continue to rise, but more than half of our sales are to Government agencies and the military services. If and when a Vietnam peace is negotiated - which we strongly support - a sharp reduction in military requirements may occur. The need for greater exports then will be accentuated.

Meanwhile, our world competitors, often with direct Government support, are growing stronger. The United States has helped rebuild their wartorn industries. We welcome competition in the world market, but we ask that the rules be the same for all participants and that the American electronics industry not be handicapped by higher tariffs and non-tariff barriers and licensing limitations in our rivalry for foreign business.

The U.S. electronics industry in some instances has been able to counter higher tariffs and non-tariff barriers by rapid technological advances. Much of this research has been an outgrowth of our military programs and has been heaviest in military and industrial products. But this advantage is likely to diminish when our defense expenditures are reduced. Meanwhile, our international competitors are rapidly catching up, often with American licenses.

A good deal of attention should be paid to the emergence of new taxing systems abroad which will, when in full swing, disadvantage U.S. exports and simultaneously give an advantage to foreign producers. The rules of the GATT which set up a dichotomy between direct and indirect taxes should be changed so as to permit countries such as ours to remedy these disadvantages and to offset these advantages.

While recognizing the U.S. Government's concern with its unfavorable balance of payments position, and the necessity for action to adjust the situation, we believe that stringent restrictions on foreign investments by U.S. companies is self-defeating of these objectives. Although curtailment of foreign investments would decrease the outflow of capital for the short-term, the long-term impairment of overseas trade would more than outweigh any advantage gained.

EXHIBIT 1

The expansion of U.S. industry in overseas areas during the past ten years has been one of the dynamic factors in the growth of the Gross National Product, and the dollars returned to the United States from overseas operations of manufacturers have more than compensated for the original investments. Apart from the purely financial considerations the psychological effect of stringent restrictions would be immeasurable. We feel that effective alternatives should be the subject of highest priority to the U.S. Government.

We point out also that the restrictions place an unfair burden on newer manufacturers while causing few problems to large international companies that have been manufacturing overseas for many years. Moreover, they are unfair to companies that participated in the voluntary programs. These companies, as a consequence of their cooperation, have a smaller base on which to calculate the amounts which they may reinvest abroad.

These are just a few of the substantive areas which we believe need close attention during this Committee's current study.

Turning now to the administrative or procedural side of this question, we believe that all the diversified elements of the U.S. Government concerned with foreign trade should be centralized in a single agency of cabinet level. This recommendation is based on the experience and advice of manufacturers who form our International Department.

At present, in addition to the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, there are elements of the Department of Commerce, Department of State, Department of Defense, and many other agencies directly concerned with aspects of foreign trade. For a company to obtain a major decision it is often necessary to deal with all these agencies, and frequently several offices in each, with a consequent loss of time and money. We believe that a single agency, comparable to the Ministry of Foreign Trade in many other countries, would go far toward eliminating present confusion and duplication of effort.

EXHIBIT 1

The Electronic Industries Association would strongly support and give full cooperation to any governmental effort aimed at simplifying procedures involved in exporting. As an example, a normal export shipment now requires completion and presentation to Government agencies of a minimum of eight documents. We believe that a reduction in this quantity of documentation could be accomplished at great saving in time and money to both exporters and the Government.

In view of the recognized importance of international trade we believe the U.S. Government should undertake an aggressive program of trade development comparable to that of other countries. In this connection, we support the efforts of the U.S. Department of Commerce and other agencies to encourage exports by making information on overseas markets readily available to the business community, and in the program of trade fairs, trade centers, and trade missions. We submit the following specific suggestions for your consideration:

(a) It is recommended that the Government place greater emphasis on assembling information on non-tariff barriers and making it available to industry, as well as provide leadership in initiating negotiations for their removal.

(b) We recommend greater participation on the part of the U.S. Government in international standards deliberations. In this we concur with the testimony presented by the U.S. Standards Institute. Restrictive practices in standards are notable examples of non-tariff barriers used by other countries to bar U.S. exports.

(c) We recommend that the Government intensify efforts to provide business-trained personnel in U.S. embassies as commercial attaches with the capability and desire to assist U.S. businessmen abroad.

EXHIBIT 1

The Electronic Industries Association appreciates this opportunity to present its views on this important matter and stands ready to assist the efforts of this office in any way proper to achieve the national goal of a sound U.S. foreign trade policy.

EXHIBIT 2

ANALYSIS OF THE KENNEDY ROUND TARIFF CONCESSIONS ON ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS
 (Reproduced from *ELECTRONIC TRENDS INTERNATIONAL*, May 1968, pages 7-25b; prepared
 and published by Marketing Services Department, Electronic Industries Association)

PART I

1967 E.E.C. - U.S. Trade Flow
and Comparative Tariff Structures

The following narrative and data are not intended as a general commentary on the results of the Kennedy Round negotiations.

* * *

This economic report limits itself to one industrial sector of the U.S. economy, more precisely defined as the sector which manufactures or distributes the products and product categories featured as "Selected Electronic Products and Related Items" in the monthly studies of the International.

Part I discusses the U.S. and E.E.C. trade and tariff structure. To present a factual and composite picture of total import costs, Part II then relates the tariff rates to other import charges.

This is a product oriented marketing study limited to present and future tariff structures and trade patterns between the U.S. and the E.E.C. References to tariff rates in the context of this study concern actual reductions, increases or no concessions --- after the individual member countries of the E.E.C. had established a common base rate for negotiations.

The rather liberal interpretation of a tariff concession as defined by the General Agreements on Tariff and Trade (G.A.T.T.) has been purposefully disregarded.

"Concession - A commitment undertaken by a participant in the Kennedy Round, usually with respect to the tariff treatment of imports of a given product. In such a case, a concession may be either: (1) a commitment to make a specified reduction in the rate of duty on a product, or (2) a commitment that the rate of duty will not be increased or, if the product is duty-free, that a duty will not be imposed on it. A concession of the types described in (2) is termed a binding." (a)

By the quoted definition, a frozen tariff rate of 17% applicable through 1972 on semiconductor imports into the E.E.C. is considered a concession.

(a) Report on U.S. Negotiations, Volume I, page 181.

EXHIBIT 2

A marketing analyst must, however, make a realistic appraisal of the situation. He is obligated to correlate the "frozen" E.E.C. rate with a further, economic reality. During a comparable period of time, the tariff rate on semiconductor imports into the U.S. will be reduced from 12.5% to 6.0%.

The present analysis further acknowledges and comments on another basic international marketing principle. The analyst, acting as an agent for a supplier or one seeking a source of supply, must relate the tariff rate on his' product category interest to the sum of the intra-industry tariff structure. This is particularly true of the electronics industry, which is characterized by rapid technological developments.

* * *

During 1967, U. S. exports of "Selected Electronic Products and Related Items" to the E.E.C. totaled \$502.3 million, while counterpart imports from the E.E.C. ran \$128.5 million.

The E.E.C. granted no tariff reductions in five product categories: Computers, Semiconductors, T.V. Picture Tubes, Electronic Test and Measuring Instruments and Parts for Instruments. These categories are defined as critical, because they totaled \$244.1 million or 48.6% of U.S. electronic exports to the E.E.C. in 1967. (See Table I, pages 10a - 10b).

In two categories, Computers and Semiconductors, the U.S. started at an overall lower tariff rate and granted 50% reductions. The pre Kennedy Round tariff rate on Computers ran 11.5% and will be reduced to 5.5% by 1972. Semiconductors rates were cut from 12.5% to 6.0% over the same period of time.

The E.E.C.'s Common External Tariff (C.X.T.) for Computers was set at 14.0%; for Semiconductors at 17.0% and no reductions were made. These no reduction rates will be applied against two product categories, which at \$155.0 million accounted for 34.5% of total 1967 U.S. electronic exports to the E.E.C. *

In T.V. Picture Tubes, the trade balance stood slightly in favor of the E.E.C. The C.X.T. was set and held at 15.0%; while the U.S. with a higher pre Kennedy Round rate on Monochrome and lower on Color Tubes will equal out at the set E.E.C. level of 15.0% by 1972.

1967 U.S. exports of Electronic Test and Measuring Instruments to the E.E.C. totaled \$72.2 million. The C.X.T. rate was frozen at 13.0%. During the same year imports from the E.E.C. ran \$11.6 million.

* As of July 1, 1968, the six member countries of the European Economic Community (E.E.C.) will put into effect a Common External Tariff (C.X.T.); that is a product imported into any of the E.E.C. countries will be dutiable at the same tariff rate applicable to that particular product.

EXHIBIT 2

Starting at lower base rates than the 13.0% C.X.T. and running up to 50.0% in reductions, the U.S. liberalized rates are applicable to products which comprised \$11.1 million of the \$11.6 imported from the E.E.C. (See detailed U.S. Tariff Structure, Table I, pages 10a - 10b).

As with the finished products, the C.X.T. for Parts of Electronic Test and Measuring Instruments was set and held at 13.0%. The U.S. reductions equalled those of the finished products, since the same tariff rates apply to parts.

* * *

The product categories in which the E.E.C. granted less than 50.0% reductions equalled 34.5% of total U.S. electronic exports to the E.E.C. in 1967.

On January 1, 1972, the date when the final Kennedy Round rates are in effect, the U.S. tariff rates will be lower than the C.X.T. in 14 of the 16 listed categories; those in which the E.E.C. reduced less than 50.0%. (See Table II, pages 11a - 12b).

The total extent of the U.S. concessions in this area becomes more evident when placed in a ratio of reduction perspective.

In 11 of the 16 categories the U.S. started at lower rates than the E.E.C. and made reductions of 50.0%.

The sixteen categories under discussion have been "basketed" for facility of presentation. In fact, they include thousands of separate products. Viewed in the individual product context, disproportionate decreases in several product categories become extremely significant.

The pre Kennedy Round U.S. tariff rate on all Parts for Electronic Data Processing Machines was 11.0%. The 1972 rate will be 5.5%, a 50.0% reduction. The E.E.C. will decrease from 11.0% to 10.5% during the same period of time.

A comparable situation is applicable to any product in the Telecommunications Equipment categories. The U.S. reduced from 12.5% to 6.0%, while the C.X.T. cut went from 16.0% to 11.0%.

* * *

The E.E.C. made 50.0% reductions on categories amounting to \$84.9 million or 16.9% of total U.S. electronic exports to the E.E.C. in 1967. (See Table III, pages 13a - 14b)

As in the E.E.C. no reduction and less than 50% reduction groupings, there was no change in pattern. In 15 of the 19 categories, the U.S. also made 50% reductions, with one important qualification; the pre Kennedy Round base rates of these 15 categories were lower than those of the pre Kennedy Round C.X.T.

EXHIBIT 2

TABLE I

NO. E.E.C. REDUCTION GRANTED		E.E.C.		U.S.		U.S. IMPORT CLASSIFICATIONS	
NO. E.E.C. REDUCTION GRANTED		(Add 000)		(Add 000)			
U.S. EXPORT CLASSIFICATIONS	U.S. EXPORTS TO E.E.C. 1967	TARIFF RATES		TARIFF RATES		U.S. IMPORTS FROM E.E.C. 1967	
		PRE KENNEDY ROUND	FINAL RATE 1972	PRE KENNEDY ROUND	FINAL RATE 1972		
Electronic Computers	118,241	14	14	11.5	5.5	2,784	Accounting, Computing, & other Data Processing Machines
Television Picture Tubes	6,977	15	15	(30 (12 (1	15 15	194 7,612	B. & W. Television Picture Tubes Color Television Picture Tubes
Semiconductors	36,737	17	17	12.5	6	3,270	Semiconductors
Measuring, Checking, Analysing or Automatically Controlling Instruments & Apparatus, Electronic	72,163 (2)	13	13	(4)	(4)	11,618 (4)	Measuring, Checking, Analysing, or Automatically Controlling Instruments & Apparatus, Electronic & Electrical
Parts for Measuring, Checking, Analysing, or Automatically Controlling Instruments & Apparatus, Electronic	9,993 (2)	13	13				Parts for Measuring, Checking, Analysing, or Automatically Controlling Instruments & Apparatus: (3)
							Parts of Ship's Logs & Depth-Sounding Instruments & Apparatus
				50	25	4	
				45	22.5	1	Parts of Anemometers

(4) The U.S. Tariff Rates & Import for products in this category are broken out as follows:

Automatic Voltage & Voltage Current Regulators, with or without Cut-out Relays, designed for use in a 6-volt, 12-volt, or 24-volt system, and Parts	8.5	4	1.379	Automatic Voltage & Voltage-Current Regulators, with or without cut-out relays & Parts thereof, N.E.C.
	15	7.5	101	Optical Instruments or Apparatus & Parts thereof
	50	25	62	Ship's Logs & Depth-sounding Instruments & Apparatus
	92¢ ea. 46¢ ea. + 14% + 7%		89	Instruments & Apparatus for Measuring or Detecting Alpha, Beta, Gamma, X-Ray, Cosmic or similar Radiations & Parts
	14	7	217	Seismographs & Parts
	15.5	7.5	2	Anemometers
	\$2.25 ea. \$1.12 ea. + 35% + 17.5%		2	(Automatic Flight Control Instruments & Apparatus designed for use in Aircraft and Parts thereof
	12	6	9.761	(Electrical Measuring, Checking Analyzing or Automatically Controlling Instruments & Parts, N.E.C.
	12	10		

- EXHIBIT 2
- (1) Under a special provision the Tariff Rate for color picture tubes will remain at 12% through August 31, 1969. After that time, they will come in under the duty for B & W Television picture tubes.
- (2) Electronic instruments, apparatus, & parts were estimated at 75% of total measuring, checking, analyzing or automatically controlling instruments & parts.
- (3) Check U.S. Tariff Rates of parts classified with finished (complete) product.

EXHIBIT 2

TABLE II

LESS THAN 50% E.E.C. REDUCTION GRANTED

(Add 000)

U.S. EXPORT CLASSIFICATIONS	U.S. EXPORTS TO E.E.C. 1967	E.E.C.		U.S.		U.S. IMPORTS FROM E.E.C. 1967	U.S. IMPORT CLASSIFICATIONS
		TARIFF RATES		TARIFF RATES			
		PRE KENNEDY ROUND	FINAL RATE 1972	PRE KENNEDY ROUND	FINAL RATE 1972		
Parts for Electronic Data Processing Machines	47,581	11	10.5	11	5.5	N.A.	(Included in a basket category 676.5200 - Parts of Office Machines, excluding Typewriter Parts)
Television Receivers, (2) including Combinations	384	22	14	)	10	5	Television Receivers (2)
				)	13	7.5	Television - Radio - Phone Comb.
Radios, including Combinations (2)	1,370	22	14	)	12.5	10.4	Solid State Radios (2)
				)	12.5	6	Radios, N.E.C. (2)
				)	13.75	6.5	Combination Radio - Phonograph
Transceivers	1,229	16	11		12.5	6	Transceivers
Television & Radio Broadcast Audio Equipment	211	16	11	)	10	5	(Incl. 685.2040 - T.V. Apparatus & Parts, N.E.C.)
				)	12.5	6	(Incl. in 685.2060 - Radio Appa- ratus & Parts, N.E.C.)
Television Broadcast Studio Equipment, Other than VTR's	849	(1)			10	5	(Incl. in 685.2040 - T.V. Apparatus & Parts, N.E.C.)
Radio Communication Systems, except Mobile & Microwave	1,827	16	11	)			
				)			
Microwave Communication Systems & Equipment	1,044	16	11	)			
				)			
Mobile Communication Equipment, N.E.C.	4,426	16	11	)			

EXHIBIT 2

TABLE II

LESS THAN 50% E.E.C. REDUCTION GRANTED - (Cont.)

U.S. EXPORT CLASSIFICATIONS		E.E.C.		U.S.		U.S. IMPORT CLASSIFICATIONS	
		TARIFF RATES		TARIFF RATES		FROM E.E.C.	
		PRE	FINAL	PRE	FINAL	1967	1967
U.S. EXPORT CLASSIFICATIONS	U.S. EXPORTS TO E.E.C. 1967	KENNEDY RATE	ROUND	KENNEDY RATE	ROUND	1972	1967
Communication Wire & Cable, Insulated	859	14 or 17	* 11	(	(		
Insulated Appliance Wire & Cord & Flexible Cord Sets, other than Ignition Harnesses and Cable Sets	528	14 or 17	* 11	(	(		
Power Wire & Cable, Insulated, under 601 Volts	505	14 or 17	* 11	(	17	8.5	4,054
Power Wire & Cable, Insulated, 601 Volts & over	31	14 or 17	* 11	(	15	7.5	32
Magnetic Wire Insulated	282	14 or 17	* 11	(	(		
Insulated Electrical Cable, Cord, & Wire, N.E.C.	1,191	14 or 17	* 11	(	17	8.5	451
* Lead-sheathed cables		17		(	(		
Other		14		(	(		
Resistors & Parts	8,275	13	8		12.5	6	2,594
Parts & Accessories, N.E.C. for Electron Tubes	2,886	12	9				
Parts & Accessories, for Diodes, Rectifiers, Transistors, & Semiconductor Devices, N.E.C.	6,639	12	9		12.5	6	N.A.
							(Included in basket category with Photoacells, & Piezo-Electric Crystals)

Insulated Electrical Conductors, without fittings, containing (exclusive of insulation & sheathing) over 10% by the weight of metal copper

Insulated Electrical Conductors, without fittings, N.E.C.

Insulated Electrical Conductors, with fittings, N.E.C.

Resistors & Parts

(Included in basket category with Photoacells, & Piezo-Electric Crystals)

Microscopes & Diffraction Apparatus, Electron & Proton	150	12	9	22	11	785	Electron, Proton & Similar Microscopes & Diffraction Apparatus
Electro-Medical & Electro-Therapeutic Apparatus, other than X-Ray Apparatus	6,498	13	8	(36	18	203	Electro-Surgical Apparatus & Parts
Video Tape Recorders	2,804	10	8	(12	6	1,035	Electro-medical Apparatus & Parts
Recorders, Tape, Wire & Disc, except office Recording Machines & Recording Mechanisms (1)	5,749	13	8.5				(Included Grouped together in a basket category with all Tape Recorders & Dictation Machines & Parts)
Dictation Transcribing Machines (1)	160 **	15	9.5	11.5	5.5	N.A.	
Combination Dictation Machines (1)	1,100 **	13	8.5				
** Estimated							
Phonographs, Coin-operated, New	6,610	15	9.5	17	8.5	N.A.	(Included in basket category with Musical Instruments.N.E.C.)
Phonographs, except Coin-operated, New	249	15	9.5				Record Players, Record Changers & Phonographs, with or without Speakers
Phonograph & Record Players, Used	297	15	9.5	11.5	5.5	3,391	

(1) See page

EXHIBIT 2

TABLE III

50% E.E.C. REDUCTION GRANTED									
		E.E.C.		(Add 000)		U.S.			
U.S. EXPORT CLASSIFICATIONS	U.S. EXPORTS TO E.E.C. 1967	TARIFF RATES		U.S. PRE KENNEDY ROUND	U.S. FINAL RATE 1972	TARIFF RATES		U.S. IMPORTS FROM E.E.C. 1967	U.S. IMPORT CLASSIFICATIONS
		PRE	FINAL			PRE	FINAL		
		KENNEDY ROUND	RATE 1972			KENNEDY ROUND	RATE 1972		
Telephone Switchboards	---	15	7.5	)					
Telephone Switching Devices	---	15	7.5	)					
Telephone Carrier Equipment	36	13	6.5	)					
Telephone Instruments	115	15	7.5	)		17.5	8.5	4,271	Telephonic Apparatus & Instruments and Parts thereof
Telephone Repeater Equipment	56	15	7.5	)					
Telephone Apparatus & Equipment, N.E.C. & Parts, N.E.C.	910	15	7.5	)					
Teleprinter Units (Wire)	626	15	7.5	)		14	7	974	Teleprinting & Teletypewriter Machines & Parts
Telegraph (Wire) Apparatus & Equipment, N.E.C.	1,403	15	7.5	)		14	7	6,896	Telegraph Apparatus & Instruments & Parts, N.E.C.
Measuring, Checking, Analyzing or Automatically Controlling Instruments & Apparatus, Electrical	18,040 (2)	13	6.5					(3)	
Parts for Measuring, Checking, Analyzing, or Automatically Controlling Instruments & Apparatus, Electrical	3,332 (2)	13	6.5					(3)	

Loudspeakers & Parts	1,404	14	7	15	7.5	636	Loudspeakers
Microphones & Parts, N.E.C.	478	14	7	15	7.5	912	Microphones
Audio-Frequency Amplifiers & Parts, N.E.C.	2,292	14	7	(	7.5	380	Audio-Frequency Electric Amplifiers
Public Address Systems	171	14	7	(	7.5	236	Headphones, Electric Sound Amplifier Sets
						321	Parts for Loudspeakers, Microphones, Amplifiers, etc.
Radio Broadcast Transmitters	115	14	7	12.5	6	N.A.	Included in Radio Apparatus & Parts, N.E.C.
T.V. Broadcast Transmitters	1	14	7	10	5	N.A.	Included in T.V. Apparatus & Parts, N.E.C.
Railway Signals & Attachments	1,144	12	6				
Electric Traffic Control Equipment & Parts, N.E.C.	581	12	6				
Electric Lighting Signal Apparatus, Marine Markers, Beacons, & Similar Lighting Signal Equipment, N.E.C.	130	12	6				Bells, Sirens, Indicator Panels, Burglar & Fire Alarms, & other Sound or Visual Signalling Apparatus & Parts
Electric & Electronic Alarm & Signal Systems	688	12	6	8.5	4	924	
Electric Gongs, Buzzers, Bells, & similar Sound Signal Equipment	32	12	6				

(2) Electrical Instruments and Apparatus were estimated at 25% of total category: Measuring, Checking, Analyzing or Automatically Controlling Instruments & Apparatus.

(3) Check "No Reduction Granted" section for U.S. Tariff Rates and U.S. Imports from E.E.C.

EXHIBIT 2

TABLE III

50% E.E.C. REDUCTION GRANTED - (Cont.)

U.S. EXPORT CLASSIFICATIONS	U.S. EXPORTS TO E.E.C.		E.E.C. TARIFF RATES		U.S. TARIFF RATES		U.S. IMPORTS FROM E.E.C.		U.S. IMPORT CLASSIFICATIONS
	1967		KENNEDY ROUND	FINAL RATE 1972	PRE KENNEDY ROUND	FINAL RATE 1972	1967		
Capacitors	7,669		14	7		12.5	10	4,494	Capacitors
Switches, N.E.C.	9,944		13	6.5		(			Electrical Apparatus for Making, Breaking, or for protection of Electrical Circuits;
Current Carrying Wiring Devices, N.E.C.	10,551		13	6.5		(			Switchboards (except Telephone Switchboards) and Control Panels & Parts
Electronic Type Receiving Tubes	2,152		15	7.5		12.5	6	4,929	Electronic Receiving Tubes (excl. Cathode Ray)
Cathode Ray T.V. Camera Tubes	268		14	7		12.5	6	51	Cathode Ray Tubes, N.E.C.
Cathode Ray Tubes, N.E.C. (excl. T.V. Picture Tubes)	162		15	7.5					
Electron Tubes, N.E.C., Transmitting, Industrial & Special Purpose	6,020		*	*		12.5	6	5,705	Electronic Tubes, N.E.C.
Gas & Vapor Electron Tubes	755		*	*					
* If a Rectifying Tube Other	16 15		8 7.5						
X-Ray Tubes, Valves, & Parts, N.E.C., Medical & Industrial	410		13	6.5		6.5	3	1,108	X-Ray Tubes & Parts

Medical & Dental X-Ray & Gamma Ray Equipment & Parts, N.E.C.	660	13	6.5	(	5.5	2.5	10,878	X-Ray Apparatus & Parts, N.E.C.
Industrial & Scientific X-Ray Equipment, & Parts, N.E.C.	627	13	6.5	(	12	6	50	Apparatus based on the use of Radiation from Radioactive Substances & Parts
Electronic & Electric Organs	1,317	19	9.5	(	34	17	4,792	Electronic Organs
Dictation Recording Machines (1)	440 **	15	7.5	(	11.5	5.5	N.A.	(Included in a basket category with all Tape Recorders & Dictation Machines & Parts)
** Estimated								
Phonograph Records, Record Blanks, & Pre-Recorded Tapes	1,979	***	***	(	10	5	1,230	Phonograph Records
*** Blank Records	14	7	7	(	***	1¢	231	Recorded Magnetic Tape & Media other than Wire
Recorded Records	17	8.5	8.5	(	2¢			
Pre-Recorded Tape (not for film)	15	7.5	7.5	(	****	Sq. ft. of recording surface		
Recording Magnetic Tape & Wire	10,414	15	7.5	(	12	6	8	Blank Magnetic Recording Media

(1) See page

EXHIBIT 2

- (1) Note: Parts for 85.15, Radiotelegraphic & Radiotelephonic Transmission and Reception Apparatus; Radio-Broadcasting & T.V. Transmission & Reception Apparatus, and T.V. Cameras, Radio Navigational Aid Apparatus, Radar Apparatus & Radio Remote Control Apparatus are classified in following manner by E.E.C. countries:

	PRE KENNEDY ROUND	FINAL RATE 1972
Cases & Cabinets of Wood	13	6.5
Cases & Cabinets, N.E.C.	16	8
Microstructures	18	17
Parts cut from the bar, of base metal, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25mm	18	9
Parts, N.E.C.	18	13

Parts for Sound Recorders & Reproducers are classified in the following manner:

Sound-heads and pick-ups: including parts	16	10.5
Needles	10	5
Other		
Parts cut from the bar, of base metal, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25mm	14	7
Parts, N.E.C.	14	9

EXHIBIT 2

PART II

TOTAL E.E.C. IMPORT CHARGES

EXHIBIT 2

Tariffs are one form of cash charges levied against imports into the member countries of the E.E.C. Among other charges are non-cumulative and neutral turnover taxes and a variety of excise duties.

These indirect taxes are operated on the "country of destination principle;" that is, the taxes are refunded on exports but imports are subject to payment.

As explained by Mr. Johannes Jansen, head of the Indirect Taxation Division, Commission of the European Communities:

"Turnover taxes are taxes on consumption: they are added to the price of taxable products. They are levied according to the "country of destination principle." This means that exported goods are exempted from turnover tax and the tax already paid is reimbursed. On the other hand, imported commodities have to be taxed in the same way as similar domestic products." *

* * *

"Because the "country-of-destination principle" also applies to excise duties, there is, as with turnover taxes, a duty refund on exports and a duty on imports." **

In addition to the taxes, there are a variety of fees, varying from country to country, which are applicable against U.S. imports. Among these fees are statistical charges, stamp taxes, administrative payments and import taxes.

Table IV, page 23, illustrates the taxes and other fees levied against U.S. imports by the individual countries comprising the E.E.C.

A study of Table IV shows the wide range and disparity of these cash charges within and between the different countries. Readers are particularly urged to note that with the exception of Luxembourg's 3.0% import tax, all other "frontier" taxes are levied against the Cost, Insurance, Freight (C.I.F.) duty paid total of an imported product.

In the case of imports into the U.S., there is only one cash charge; the duty on the F.O.B. value.

* (1) Johannes Jansen, Tax Harmonization in the Community in European Community, January, 1968.

** (2) Johannes Jansen, Introducing a Uniform A.V.T. Rate, in European Community, March, 1968.

EXHIBIT 2

Table V relates the total disparity between the lower U.S. and the higher landed costs in the member countries of the E.E.C.

Five random products representing different sectors of the electronics industry are presented. The point in time for the landed costs in the E.E.C. is July 1, 1968, the date the Common External Tariff goes into effect. The presented cost of imports into the U.S. has been effective as of January 1, 1968, the date the U.S. made the first of the Kennedy Round 5 stage - 5 year reductions. (See Table V, pages 24-25.) *

The differentials shown in Table V between the landed costs in the U.S. and the E.E.C. are, of course, substantial and significant.

There are a variety of reasons for these landed cost differentials which favor the E.E.C.

1. In the "Selective Electronic Products and Related Items" area, present individual country tariff rates and the future C.X.T. are and will continue for a five year period to be generally higher than those of the U.S.
2. The U.S. duty is levied against the cost of the product (F.O.B.); the E.E.C. against the product, insurance, freight (C.I.F.).
3. Each of the member countries of the E.E.C. applies its turnover taxes against the C.I.F. duty paid total.
4. With the exception of Germany and Luxembourg the incidence of the "turnover" taxes varies according to the nature of the product. The pattern followed is almost constant. The incidence of the "turnover" rises on consumer type and those products subject to rapid technological innovation and development. Turnover in the above statement was put in gratis to qualify Italy's approach for adhering to the mentioned pattern. Italy holds the turnover tax at 4.0% and then "adjusts" with a varied rate structure of an additional compensatory import tax and in the case of consumer products with additional taxes levied against the C.I.F., Duty, Turnover Tax and Compensatory Import Tax paid total!
5. Luxembourg, France and Italy impose further taxes or other charges. (Table IV).

* See Marketing Guide Sheets, pages 28 through 111 for detailed country by country tariff and taxes for individual products.

The question immediately occurs as to whether the various indirect taxes are used as discriminatory measures against foreign competition.

Mr. Johannes Jansen, a spokesman for the Community answers the question for U.S. exporters in the context of intra-E.E.C. trade:

"Accordingly, when the customs union in the Community is achieved on July 1, 1968, trade between the member countries will be free of customs duties, but will nevertheless still come up against tax frontiers at which indirect taxes will be levied and be reimbursed, and physical controls carried out.

It is not surprising therefore that the Treaty gives prime consideration to the compensatory measures for indirect taxes applied at the frontier to intra-Community trade in goods. For export-drawbacks and import-equalization taxes can easily be used for purposes incompatible with one of the main objectives of the Common Market, namely free, undistorted competition. For instance, if the compensatory tax levied on imports is higher than the tax on comparable home-produced goods, the difference has the same protective effect as the customs duties that are being abolished. On the other hand, if the drawback on exports is too high, then the difference is tantamount to an export subsidy, which is prohibited.

In order to guard against these forbidden forms of discrimination, Articles 95 and 96 stipulate that the indirect tax on imports must not be higher than that which would be charged on similar domestic goods, and that the drawback on exports must not exceed the amount of tax actually paid. This sounds very simple. But experience has shown that these prohibitions are very difficult to enforce properly in the Common Market, at least as far as turnover taxes are concerned." *

* * *

The E.E.C. turnover taxes, which afford a wide variety of discriminatory practices in foreign trade, are presently in a transitional stage.

On February 9, 1967, the E.E.C. Council of Ministers adopted a unified turnover tax called the value added tax (T.V.A.).

* ibid (1) page

Articles 95-96, reference to Rome Treaty.

EXHIBIT 2

The value added tax may be described as an overall and nonrecurrent tax on consumption, the levy of which is made by partial payments in each state of production and distribution on the basis of the value which is added to the product in each stage.

The T.V.A. will replace the cumulative turnover tax system previously used by the E.E.C. member countries. T.V.A. will be applied by all member countries of the E.E.C. not later than January 1, 1970. Germany and France (modified form) are presently operating under this new tax system. The Netherlands and Belgium will introduce the change on January 1, 1969; Italy and Luxembourg probably not before January, 1970.

Will the T.V.A. offer some relief from the discriminatory practices against imports possible under the old turnover tax systems?

In the opinion of the M.S.D. International Data staff, the possibility of such relief is remote. The "why" of this opinion may be adjudged by an examination of a written commentary by the previously quoted Mr. Jansen.

"T.V.A., the European Community's common turnover tax system, will be in force throughout the six member countries by January 1, 1970; but tax harmonization will not be finished, because the common system still leaves many choices in the hands of the individual governments.

The first two Community T.V.A. directives require the member governments to apply T.V.A. to only a small part of the service sector. Depending on each country's own possibilities for collecting T.V.A., it may work out its own provisions for small business and may decide for itself whether or not to apply the tax to retail trade and to the many services not connected with production and distribution of goods, such as banking, physicians' fees, and other services normally supplied to private individuals. Only a few services that have a direct bearing on production and distribution must become subject to the common T.V.A., among them, the transfer of patents and trade marks, advertising and the transport and storage of goods.

Of all the choices left to the member governments, however, the selection of tax rates and the granting of exemptions give the most room for disparities in the first phase of turnover tax harmonization.

Even after January 1, 1970, considerable differences will persist between the six countries in both the standard rates and the higher or lower rates levied on specific goods or services. It is too early to make precise forecasts of what the normal rate will be in any of the Six on January 1, 1970, but I would guess they would be roughly 20 per cent in France and Belgium, between 10 per cent and 12 per cent in the Netherlands, Italy, and the Federal Republic of Germany, and 9 per cent in Luxembourg.

EXHIBIT 2

In areas where harmonization need not yet be applied, the member countries are entitled to provide their own national regulations. After consulting the Commission and the other five countries, one member country may decide, for instance, to disallow some or all tax deductions for expenditures on capital goods or to allow deductions on this equipment by annual installments only, when economic considerations warrant such action. During a transitional period after the introduction of T.V.A., even without prior consultations, member countries may restrict deductions for capital goods. Germany has already done so in its new T.V.A. law that came into force on January 1 this year, on budgetary grounds. The German restrictions were also intended to prevent a temporary halt of investments prior to the introduction of the T.V.A." *

The special rates, exemptions and options, which still leave room for disparities are more than adequately stated.

"Under the new T.V.A. system, as long as each Community member applies a different rate, set at a level that maintains the total incidence of the preceding cumulative turnover tax, U.S. exports to these countries will be taxed at exactly the same amount as similar goods produced in those countries. In cascade system countries where compensatory taxes on imports were too low imports will lose their unwarranted competitive advantage upon the introduction of T.V.A. Conversely, exports from those E.E.C. countries to the United States and other non-member countries will lose the competitive disadvantage from which they may have suffered because the cascade system gave them an inadequate rebate. Competitive conditions will also be equalized in trade between the E.E.C. countries themselves." *

The idea of U.S. exports being taxed a exactly the same amount as similar goods produced in the E.E.C. under the old turnover tax system or under the new T.V.A. has been and remains an economic myth consistently perpetuated by the E.E.C.

As an example:

If the T.V.A. rate is 15.0%, the total tax paid on a domestically produced goods worth \$1,000 is \$150.

- - -

If the same 15.0% T.V.A. is applied against an import worth \$1,000 - shipped and insured at \$60 - and enters at a 15.0% duty rate, the T.V.A. is \$182.50.

* * *

* Johannes Jansen, T.V.A. 1970 and Beyond, in European Community, April, 1968.

EXHIBIT 2

Sometime after January 1, 1970 - at a date as yet unannounced - the E.E.C. will harmonize at a common rate. Mr. Jansen makes this comment:

"Nothing yet is definite, of course, on the level of the common rate, but it could conceivably be fixed at around 15.0%." *

This conceivable rate of 15.0% warrants an examination. By averaging out the total imports costs of the E.E.C. countries as of July 1, 1968 and theoretically exporting to the Six at a common rate, the total landed cost on a \$1,000 worth of semiconductors would be \$1,369.61.

If the same shipment were made after January 1, 1972 against a common 15.0% T.V.A., the total landed cost would be \$1,426.23.

* Johannes Janse, T.V.A. 1970 and Beyond, in European Community, April, 1968.

TABLE IV
COMPARATIVE E.E.C. IMPORT TAXES

<u>BELGIUM</u>	<u>LUXEMBOURG</u>	<u>FRANCE</u>	<u>GERMANY</u>	<u>ITALY</u>	<u>NETHERLANDS</u>
Transmission Tax of from 7 - 30% on C.I.F. duty paid value.	3% Import Tax on all products on F.O.B. Luxembourg value.	1% Statistical Charge on all products on C.I.F. value.	11% T.V.A. Tax on all products on C.I.F. duty paid.	Administrative Fee of 0.5% on all products on C.I.F. value.	Turnover Tax of from 9.4 - 28.4% on C.I.F. Duty paid value.
	3% Turnover Tax on all products on the duty & tax-paid value.	2% Stamp Tax on all products on the amount of duty paid. T.V.A. Tax of from 16.66 to 20% on C.I.F. duty & tax- paid value.		4% Turnover Tax on all products (1) on C.I.F. duty & Administrative Fee paid.	
				Compensatory Import Tax, of from 4.8 - 7.8% on C.I.F. Duty Administrative Fee paid.	
				Additional taxes of 5% on C.I.F. Duty Tax paid total on Radios, T.V.'s & Combinations.	
				And 10% C.I.F. Duty- tax Paid Total on Phonograph Records and other Sound Recording Media.	

(1) The Turnover Tax on items under 85.01 which
are used for Agricultural purposes is 3.5%.

EXHIBIT 2TABLE V - COMPARATIVE(EFFECTIVE AS

	<u>UNITED STATES</u>		<u>BELGIUM</u>		<u>LUXEMBOURG</u>	
Television Receivers (including combinations)	F.O.B.	\$1,000.00	C.I.F.	\$1,060.00	C.I.F.	\$1,060.00
	Duty	90.00	Duty	199.28	Duty	199.28
	Insurance					
	& Freight	<u>60.00</u>	Tax	<u>377.78</u>	Taxes	<u>68.68</u>
	Total		Total		Total	
	Landed		Landed		Landed	
	Cost	\$1,150.00	Cost	\$1,637.06	Cost	\$1,327.96
Tape Recorders	F.O.B.	\$1,000.00	Home: C.I.F.	\$1,060.00	C.I.F.	\$1,060.00
	Duty	100.00	Duty	118.72	Duty	118.72
	Insurance					
	& Freight	<u>60.00</u>	Tax	<u>341.83</u>	Taxes	<u>66.26</u>
	Total		Total		Total	
	Landed		Landed		Landed	
	Cost	\$1,160.00	Cost	\$1,520.55	Cost	\$1,244.98
Industrial (including Dictation Machines):						
			C.I.F.	\$1,060.00		
			Duty	118.72		
			Tax	<u>153.23</u>		
			Total			
			Landed			
			Cost	\$1,331.95		
Radio Remote Control Apparatus; Radio Navigational Aid Apparatus; & Radar	F.O.B.	\$1,000.00	C.I.F.	\$1,060.00	C.I.F.	\$1,060.00
	Duty	130.00	Duty	125.08	Duty	125.08
	Insurance					
	& Freight	<u>60.00</u>	Tax	<u>82.96</u>	Taxes	<u>66.45</u>
	Total		Total		Total	
	Landed		Landed		Landed	
	Cost	\$1,190.00	Cost	\$1,268.04	Cost	\$1,251.53

(1) See following page.

EXHIBIT 2IMPORT COSTS (1)OF JULY 1, 1968)

FRANCE		GERMANY		ITALY		NETHERLANDS		
C.I.F.	\$1,060.00	C.I.F.	\$1,060.00	C.I.F.	\$1,060.00	Home:	C.I.F.	\$1,060.00
Duty	199.28	Duty	199.28	Duty	199.28		Duty	199.28
Taxes	<u>257.92</u>	Tax	<u>138.52</u>	Taxes	<u>209.27</u>		Tax	<u>357.64</u>
Total		Total		Total			Total	
Landed		Landed		Landed			Landed	
Cost	\$1,517.20	Cost	\$1,397.80	Cost	\$1,468.55		Cost	\$1,616.92
						Industrial:		
						C.I.F.	\$1,060.00	
						Duty	199.28	
						Tax	<u>118.37</u>	
						Total		
						Landed		
						Cost	\$1,377.65	
C.I.F.	\$1,060.00	C.I.F.	\$1,060.00	C.I.F.	\$1,060.00	Electrical:	C.I.F.	\$1,060.00
Duty	118.72	Duty	118.72	Duty	118.72		Duty	118.72
Taxes	<u>239.86</u>	Tax	<u>129.66</u>	Taxes	<u>130.81</u>		Tax	<u>252.25</u>
Total		Total		Total			Total	
Landed		Landed		Landed			Landed	
Cost	\$1,418.58	Cost	\$1,308.38	Cost	\$1,309.53		Cost	\$1,430.97
						Non-electrical:		
						C.I.F.	\$1,060.00	
						Duty	118.72	
						Tax	<u>110.80</u>	
						Total		
						Landed		
						Cost	\$1,289.52	
C.I.F.	\$1,060.00	C.I.F.	\$1,060.00	C.I.F.	\$1,060.00	C.I.F.	\$1,060.00	
Duty	125.08	Duty	125.08	Duty	125.08		Duty	125.08
Taxes	<u>201.59</u>	Taxes	<u>130.36</u>	Taxes	<u>131.49</u>		Tax	<u>111.40</u>
Total		Total		Total			Total	
Landed		Landed		Landed			Landed	
Cost	\$1,386.67	Cost	\$1,315.44	Cost	\$1,316.57			\$1,296.48

EXHIBIT 2TABLE V - COMPARATIVE(EFFECTIVE AS

	<u>UNITED STATES</u>		<u>BELGIUM</u>		<u>LUXEMBOURG</u>	
Fixed Capacitors	F.O.B.	\$1,000.00	C.I.F.	\$1,060.00	C.I.F.	\$1,060.00
	Duty	120.00	Duty	118.72	Duty	118.72
	Insurance					
	& Freight	<u>60.00</u>	Tax	<u>165.02</u>	Taxes	<u>66.26</u>
	Total		Total		Total	
	Landed		Landed		Landed	
	Cost	\$1,180.00	Cost	\$1,343.74	Cost	\$1,244.98
Semiconductors	F.O.B.	\$1,000.00	C.I.F.	\$1,060.00	C.I.F.	\$1,060.00
	Duty	110.00	Duty	180.20	Duty	180.20
	Insurance					
	& Freight	<u>60.00</u>	Tax	<u>86.81</u>	Taxes	<u>68.11</u>
	Total		Total		Total	
	Landed		Landed		Landed	
	Cost	\$1,170.00	Cost	\$1,327.01	Cost	\$1,308.31

- (1) Costs are figured on a shipment value of \$1,000.00, on which insurance and freight amount to \$60.00. The combined freight and insurance cost was calculated at 6% of value as estimated in a report by the Tariff Commission on "C.I.F. Value of U.S. Imports."

EXHIBIT 2IMPORT COSTS (1) - (Cont.)OF JULY 1, 1968)

<u>FRANCE</u>		<u>GERMANY</u>		<u>ITALY</u>		<u>NETHERLANDS</u>	
C.I.F.	\$1,060.00	C.I.F.	\$1,060.00	C.I.F.	\$1,060.00	C.I.F.	\$1,060.00
Duty	118.72	Duty	118.72	Duty	118.72	Duty	118.72
Taxes	<u>239.86</u>	Taxes	<u>129.66</u>	Taxes	<u>130.81</u>	Tax	<u>124.93</u>
Total		Total		Total		Total	
Landed		Landed		Landed		Landed	
Cost	\$1,418.58	Cost	\$1,308.38	Cost	\$1,309.53	Cost	\$1,303.65
C.I.F.	\$1,060.00	C.I.F.	\$1,060.00	C.I.F.	\$1,060.00	C.I.F.	\$1,060.00
Duty	180.20	Duty	180.20	Duty	180.20	Duty	180.20
Taxes	<u>253.63</u>	Tax	<u>136.42</u>	Taxes	<u>114.90</u>	Tax	<u>116.58</u>
Total		Total		Total		Total	
Landed		Landed		Landed		Landed	
Cost	\$1,493.83	Cost	\$1,376.62	Cost	\$1,355.10	Cost	\$1,356.73

EXHIBIT 3

THE NEED FOR REFORM IN THE ANTIDUMPING ACT TO PREVENT
UNFAIR PRACTICES IN THE IMPORT TRADE

The Antidumping Act, in its administration, has been substantially ineffective in checking unfair practices in the pricing of foreign merchandise for export to the United States.

The Congress has, we believe, in the enactment of the Antidumping Act, granted sufficient authority to the Bureau of Customs to enforce the rules for fair trade practices in our import trade. Due, in part, however, to the pervasive influence of the concept of a total foreign economic policy fostered within the Executive Branch of the Government, our antidumping laws have suffered in their administration to a degree that has made them inefficient instruments for suppressing the development of unfair trade practices in the import trade of the United States.

The principal problem areas requiring attention are as hereinafter described.

Disclosure of information filed by foreign exporters in antidumping investigations is now being significantly immunized from disclosure through the arbitrary use by foreign exporters of the "confidential" classification.

The Customs Regulations provide at Sec. 14.6a(a) that in general all information obtained by the Bureau of Customs in an antidumping proceeding will be available for inspection or copying by any

EXHIBIT 3

interested person. Sec. 14.6a(b) permits persons submitting information to request that it, or part of it, be kept confidential. But Sec. 14a(c) of the Regulations states at paragraph (2) that information relating to price information, allowances for quantity purchases, and to claimed differences in circumstances of sale "will ordinarily be regarded as appropriate for disclosure."

In practice, however, the foreign manufacturers of imported merchandise subject to investigation under the Antidumping Act label all information submitted to the Bureau of Customs in an antidumping proceeding as "confidential." The Bureau, in administering this provision of the Act, then "negotiates" with the foreign manufacturers to obtain their compliance with this provision of our laws. Such a practice is hardly conducive to a fair and effective administration of the Act which Congress intended as an instrument for the removal of unfair practices in our import trade.

Failure of the Treasury Department to base its "fair value" determinations in antidumping proceedings upon the "foreign value" of the imported merchandise as defined in the Tariff Act of 1930 is contrary to the intent of Congress.

The Antidumping Act [Sec. 160(a)] specifies that the basic finding to be made by the Secretary of the Treasury (based on information submitted to him by the Bureau of Customs) is whether the imported merchandise "is being, or is likely to be, sold in the United States

EXHIBIT 3

or elsewhere at less than its fair value." The term "fair value" itself is not defined in the Antidumping Act. Prior to the 1958 amendment of the Antidumping Act, and the resulting amendment of the Customs Regulations for antidumping investigations, the Secretary of the Treasury, with subsequent court approval, had by regulation defined "fair value" as equivalent to "foreign market value." *Kleberg & Co. Inc. v. United States*, 21 C.C.P.A. 110 (Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 1933).

Legislative actions related to the Antidumping Act and the above-mentioned definition of fair value strongly indicate that Congress understood that "fair value" and "foreign value" in the Tariff Act and "foreign market value" as defined in the Antidumping Act for purposes of measuring the amount of dumping duties to be imposed after other precedent determinations were made, were to all intents and purposes identical.

The first evidence of this is offered by the report of the Senate Finance Committee on the Customs Simplification Act of 1954. It quoted a letter from the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury stating, among other things, that

"There is great difficulty, under the existing statute and decisions construing it, in giving proper effect to the law in cases where the home market of the country in which the dumping originates is to any extent restricted in the way in which the commodity is offered for sale." (S. Rep. 2326, 83d Cong., p. 4)

EXHIBIT 3

Restrictions on sale refer to *foreign value* for customs purposes, which cannot be based upon other than prices which are freely offered to all purchasers at wholesale. This comment by the Treasury Department, reported by the Committee, ties "fair value" to "foreign value" for customs purposes.

Next, the report of the Ways and Means Committee of the House of Representatives on the Customs Simplification Act of 1955 directs attention to fears expressed that the repeal of *foreign value* as a primary customs valuation base would, by eliminating up-to-date information as to foreign values, weaken the enforcement of the Antidumping Act.

The significance of these expressed fears, referred to by the Committee, lies in the identification of *foreign value* for customs purposes as the measure of *fair value*. The Committee stated:

"Your committee considered carefully the effect of the adoption of this bill on the enforcement of the Antidumping Act, 1921. The committee has been assured by the Treasury Department that there will be no weakening in the enforcement of that act. The Secretary of the Treasury has written to the committee stating the intention of the Bureau of Customs and the Department of the Treasury to continue to obtain the information on customs invoices necessary for such enforcement." (H. Rep. 858, 84th Cong., p. 5)

EXHIBIT 3

The Committee quoted the Secretary's letter, which included the statement:

"it is the firm intention of the Bureau of Customs and the Treasury Department to continue to require foreign value information as part of the information contained in customs invoices. Consequently, the Treasury Department will continue to have available to it foreign value information upon which to initiate investigation of possible sales at a dumping price *wherever the discrepancy between invoice price and foreign value appears to warrant it.*" (Emphasis added) (H. Rep. 858, 84th Cong., p. 5)

The Senate Finance Committee in subsequently reporting the Customs Simplification Act of 1956 took up the same topic, and stated in its report:

"The Secretary of the Treasury has indicated that foreign value information would continue to be required on customs invoices made out by exporters. The Treasury would thereby continue to have available the information needed to initiate full-scale investigations whenever dumping was indicated." (S. Rep. 2560, 84th Cong., p. 4)

At this point, there could be little doubt that both Treasury and the cognizant committees of Congress understood that "foreign value" as defined for customs valuation purposes was the touchstone of fair value.

At that time, i.e., prior to the 1958 amendments to the Antidumping Act, both "foreign market value" as defined in the Antidumping Act and "foreign value" as defined in the Tariff Act of 1930 included the requirement that the prices used to establish value in the home market be those prices at which the merchandise was "sold or freely offered for sale to all purchasers" in wholesale quantities.

EXHIBIT 3

The courts had held that prices on transactions which restricted the use or territory in which the merchandise could be resold, or resale of the merchandise, were not "freely offered to all purchasers" and, hence, could not be used as a basis for home market value determination. Further, a price that was available to some purchasers, but not to all purchasers (as, e.g., a price restricted to manufacturers who used the merchandise in their manufacturing operations but who did not resell it), was not "freely offered to all purchasers."

Under the Antidumping Act, if freely offered home market prices were not available, freely offered prices in sales to third country purchasers were required to be used. These might have been lower than the restricted home market sales. Foreign producers could thus immunize their home market prices from use for dumping comparisons, and set their third market prices at the same level as sales to the United States.

Congress had dealt with a similar problem in regard to "foreign value" for customs purposes in the Customs Simplification Act of 1956. It eliminated the use of "foreign value" as the primary customs valuation base for all articles except those named on the Final List (articles where the Secretary of the Treasury found that change of the value rules would have the effect of reducing duties by 5% or more). It also defined the phrase "freely sold or, in the absence

EXHIBIT 3

of sales, offered for sale" as *either* the price at which the merchandise was sold to *all* purchasers at wholesale, *or* "in the ordinary course of trade to one or more *selected* purchasers at wholesale at a price which *fairly reflects the market value of* the merchandise without restrictions as to the disposition or use of the merchandise by the purchaser" except such restrictions as do not "substantially affect the value of the merchandise to usual purchasers at wholesale." (Emphasis added.)

In 1958, Congress amended the Antidumping Act by redefining "foreign market value" to substitute the words "sold or, in the absence of sales, offered for sale" for "sold or *freely* offered for sale to all purchasers." It also defined the phrase "sold or, in the absence of sales, offered for sale" in virtually the identical words it had used in defining "*freely* sold, or, in the absence of sales, offered for sale" in the Customs Simplification Act of 1956.

The definition in the Antidumping Act emphasized, however, that if the price used for home market value was accompanied by restrictions which affected the value of the merchandise, the Secretary was to make an adjustment in value to eliminate the effect of the restriction. Thus, the definition states:

"The term 'sold or, in the absence of sales, offered for sale' means sold or, in the absence of sales, offered -

(A) to all purchasers at wholesale, or

(B) in the ordinary course of trade to one or more selected purchasers at wholesale *at a price which fairly reflects the market value of the merchandise,*

EXHIBIT 3

without regard to restrictions as to the disposition or use of the merchandise by the purchaser except that, *where such restrictions are found to affect the market value of the merchandise, adjustment shall be made therefor* in calculating the price at which the merchandise is sold or offered for sale." (19 U.S.C. 170a(1)) (Emphasis added.)

It is important to remember that the 1958 amendments to the Antidumping Act were submitted to Congress by the Secretary of the Treasury in obedience to a directive contained in the Customs Simplification Act of 1956 to recommend any amendments "which he considers desirable or necessary to provide for greater certainty, speed, and efficiency in the enforcement of such Antidumping Act." (Sec. 5, P.L. 927, 83d Congress)

One must recall also that Congress placed that directive in the 1956 Act to allay the fears that had been expressed that the elimination of "foreign value" as the primary customs valuation base would weaken the enforcement of the Antidumping Act because "foreign value" was essentially the same as "fair value" which would still be the base of comparison of home market and export prices to determine if a margin of dumping exists.

The purpose of the 1958 amendments to the Antidumping Act was, as stated by the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury in explaining them to the Senate Finance Committee, to materially strengthen the power of Treasury to move against dumping (Hearings on H. R. 6006, March 1958,

EXHIBIT 3

p. 37) by, among other things, putting an end to the situation where the inability to use home market sales prices because of restrictions prevented findings of dumping and the imposition of dumping duties. (*Ibid.*, pp. 23, 24.)

It certainly would be contrary to the origin and purpose of the 1958 amendments to administer the Antidumping Act in a way which eliminated higher "foreign value" prices, in fact available for use under the meaning of that term in customs law, and to use in their stead selected lower home market prices not available to all purchasers without making adjustments in the price which would fairly reflect the market value of the merchandise without the restrictions, and so eliminate dumping margins. This interpretation of the 1958 amendments is borne out by the following remark included in the testimony of the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury before the Senate Finance Committee:

"Going back to the 1921 law, we have said that the standard for calculating dumping duties was typically the exporter's home price. If that price was higher than the price to the United States, the difference was the dumping duty. Now, the effect of a restriction such as limiting resale to a geographic area is, if anything, to reduce the value of the article in the purchaser's hands. Does it make sense to say that when such a restriction is placed on home sales, the standard for dumping duty should instead be an even lower third country price? We do not think it does. We do not think that such would have been the intention of Congress when it enacted the 1921 legislation." (*Ibid.*, p. 23)

EXHIBIT 3

The Congress took the Treasury Department at its word in approving the Antidumping Act amendments. In reporting the bill which became law, the Senate Finance Committee stated:

"A principal change in the Antidumping Act of 1921 as amended which would be made by H. R. 6006 involves amendment of the definition of 'foreign market value' in section 205 of the act so as to permit the use of prices in 'restricted' sales in the determination of foreign market value. This amendment would bring the definition of 'foreign market value' into conformity with the definition of 'fair value' in the Treasury regulations. The amendment would be advantageous to the administration of the act because, with the disparity in the definitions of 'foreign market value' and 'fair value' that now exists, imported merchandise may be found to be sold below fair value to the injury of domestic industries but no anti-dumping duties may be chargeable. *Such a situation can arise, for example, where the exclusion of a higher home market price as a basis for foreign market value requires reference to third country prices and where such prices are the same as or lower than the prices at which such or similar merchandise is sold to the United States.*" (S. Rep. 1619, 85th Cong., May 21, 1958) (Emphasis added.)

There is no basis in the legislative history for believing that Congress understood or intended that the 1958 amendments would be used as a basis for ignoring freely offered home market prices, acceptable as a basis for customs valuation under the definition of foreign value, which are higher than the export prices to the United States, and selecting restricted prices which are lower, and which eliminate the margin of dumping. Congress understood that the amendments were protective. The Senate Finance Committee stated:

EXHIBIT 3

"The antidumping feature of our Tariff Act is of considerable importance in protecting domestic industries from inroads of foreign goods or offered for sale at less than fair value. Not only will the improvements made by this bill assist in speeding up the operating procedure, *they will strengthen the deterrent effect of the law and in that respect help to prevent dumping.*" (Ibid.) (Emphasis added.)

The practice of the Treasury Department in adjusting the home market price used as a basis for "fair value" by differences in circumstances of sale is of questionable validity.

There appears to be no authority in the Antidumping Act for the Bureau of Customs to make adjustments in the home market price for differences in the circumstances of sale. The Act, at Sec. 202(a) [19 U.S.C. 161(a)], authorizes adjustments in price for differences in quantity or other differences in circumstances of sale *only* in the calculation of the *amount* of dumping duties to be imposed in respect to each importation *after* there has been a determination of dumping by the Secretary of the Treasury (and of injury by the Tariff Commission). It seems significant that this authority is not incorporated specifically or by reference in the definition of foreign market value, purchase price, or exporter's sales price.

The Treasury Department has assumed the power to transfer the authority to make such adjustments from the final stage of calculating dumping duties on imports to the first stage of the investigation, where it serves principally as a means of explaining away margins of dumping which are otherwise shown by the data to exist. Thus the provision

EXHIBIT 3

in the Customs Regulations [Sec. 14.7(b)] specifying that in comparing the prices on which a determination of sales below fair value is being considered, "reasonable allowances will be made for bona fide differences in circumstances of sale," has no basis in the Antidumping Act itself.

Congress certainly did not understand that the Secretary's authority to make adjustments for differences in quantity or in circumstances of sale applied to anything but the calculation of dumping duties. The Senate Finance Committee conveyed its understanding by stating in its report on the bill which was enacted into law that:

"Another amendment in the definitions *relating to assessment of dumping duties* is designed to make appropriate comparisons between the price at which imported merchandise is sold to American purchasers and the price at which such or similar merchandise is sold by the foreign producers or exporters elsewhere despite minor dissimilarities between the merchandise and the differences in the terms or circumstances of the sale."
(S. Rep. 1619, 85th Cong., May 21, 1958) (Emphasis added)

Accordingly, it is submitted that the Bureau of Customs is proceeding improperly if it fails or refuses to make a determination of dumping on the basis that differences in the circumstances of sale call for adjustments which eliminate the margin of dumping disclosed by a comparison of the home market and export prices.

EXHIBIT 3

The Treasury Department Should At Least Limit These Questionable Adjustments In The Home Market Price Used As A Basis For "Fair Value" To Those Established By Credible Evidence To Be Due To Differences In Circumstances Of Sale.

The Bureau of Customs, in its administration of the questionable provisions of the Customs Regulations permitting allowances for differences in circumstances of sale, has made adjustments in the home market price in its antidumping investigations for a number of alleged differences in circumstances of sale. Typical of these are (1) costs of warranty on home market sales; (2) differences in credit costs; (3) differences in the cost of technical services; (4) differences in branding costs; and (5) selling commissions on home market sales. An examination of the manner in which these adjustments have been made discloses a real need for reform in the procedures followed by the Bureau in making these determinations if the intent of Congress expressed in the Antidumping Act to prevent unfair practices in our import trade is to be carried out.

*Adjustments To Reflect Cost of
Warranty on Home Market Sales*

In making adjustments to the home market price to reflect the cost of warranty on home market sales, the Bureau of Customs, we have been informed, relies primarily upon information supplied by the foreign manufacturers of the merchandise in question as to the

EXHIBIT 3

existence of a warranty on home market sales, the cost of such warranty and the nonexistence of a comparable warranty on export sales to the United States.

Furthermore, we understand that Customs takes no steps to inquire of the U. S. importers of the merchandise (whose identity is, of course, known to the Bureau of Customs and whose response must be truthful under pain of criminal liability) whether their purchases were on terms, written or implied, which include the right to make returns for credit of defective merchandise or to be given credit for defective merchandise whether or not returns are made.

Apparently, the only "independent" investigation made is that of the Treasury agents in the field, which consists simply of the Treasury representatives' asking questions and recording the answers of the foreign manufacturers which, of course, are not under oath.

Such an investigation is not an investigation at all, but merely a mechanism to formalize the self-serving statements of foreign producers who are under absolutely no penal inhibitions in explaining away dumping margins by using a variety of fictional or incompletely stated responses to questions put to them by a few Treasury representatives whose duties permit only limited attention to their preparation for and conduct of the field interviews.

EXHIBIT 3

There is still another aspect of the handling of this type of adjustment by Customs which seems contrary to the intention of Congress. We are informed that, after calculating an average cost per unit of the warranty in the home market, Customs automatically deducts that amount from the home market price for purposes of comparison with the export price. This is done under a claim of authority in the regulations to do so, where, under Sec. 14.7(b)(2), "warranties" are mentioned as an example of differences in circumstances of sale for which "such allowances" will be made in calculating the "fair value" of merchandise.

The "such" in "such allowances" refers, however, to the lead sentence of the subsection, which states that *"reasonable allowances will be made for bona fide differences in circumstances of sale if it is established to the satisfaction of the Secretary that the amount of any price differential is wholly or partly due to such differences."* (Emphasis added.)

The words in italics impose two requirements before an adjustment in price may be made: the adjustment must be *reasonable*, which certainly implies that an allowance is not *automatically* or *necessarily* to be made by the full arithmetical difference of the so-called warranty (the volume of returns in the home market on which the allowance was calculated might have been due to defective manufacturing procedures on certain lots which were not involved in the

EXHIBIT 3

production for export, for example); and, more importantly, an adjustment is to be made *only if* the Secretary determines that the amount of price differential was due, at least in part, to the difference in warranty policy on home market sales versus those for export.

Customs personnel have no right to assume the existence of any fact, the proof of which is required as a condition precedent to the making of an allowance which would excuse or explain away the margin of dumping revealed by a comparison of the actual prices themselves.

We believe that the practice of making adjustments in the home market price because of a claimed difference in warranty at the stage where the Commissioner of Customs is making his initial determination of whether reasonable grounds exist to believe or suspect that the merchandise is being, or likely to be, sold at less than its foreign market value, is contrary to the Antidumping Act which authorizes such adjustments *only* at the time dumping duties are being assessed, *after* the findings of dumping and injury have been made.

But even if authority to make such adjustments is deemed to exist at the stage of the determination that reasonable grounds exist to believe or suspect that the merchandise is being dumped, the words of the statute control the nature and extent of such authority.

EXHIBIT 3

They clearly limit the adjustments to those where it is established to the satisfaction of the Secretary or his delegate that the amount of any difference between the export price and the home market price *is wholly or partly due* to differences in circumstances of sale, at which point, as stated in the statute, *due* allowance shall be made therefor. Sec. 202, Antidumping Act, 19 U.S.C. 161. There is simply no basis whatever for Customs to *assume* what the statute requires to be proven to the satisfaction of the Secretary or his delegate, nor for adjustments to be made which exceed a "due allowance" under the circumstances.

*Adjustments To Reflect
Differences in Credit Costs*

We have been informed that the Bureau of Customs makes adjustments to reflect differences in credit costs when sales for export to the United States are on a cash (letter of credit prior to shipment) basis and home market sales are on credit terms. Apparently, a calculation is made of the credit cost per day to the foreign manufacturer and an adjustment is made in the home market price by applying this factor to the full amount of the invoice price on the volume of merchandise sold in the home market.

It is well known that most foreign manufacturing economies operate to a large degree on credit; not only is the manufacturer *extending credit* to his customers in the form of extended payment terms,

EXHIBIT 3

but also he is *receiving credit* from his suppliers in equal degree. He certainly incurs no credit *costs* on the materials purchases. The selling price also includes an element for profit, and there can obviously be no *cost* to the manufacturer in respect of the delayed receipt of the profit increment of the selling price.

At most, the *cost* of the credit extended to the home market would be the wage increment of manufacturing costs included in the price. Customs has no data establishing what this portion is, nor that the manufacturer incurs an interest cost equal to the going rate of interest applied to the full selling price of the home market sales. Once again, Customs appears to have *assumed* the existence of proof which the law and regulations contemplate the foreign producer is required to supply.

The procedure being followed on this adjustment is subject to all the vices of that discussed above for warranties. No proof has been developed to support a determination by Customs *that the difference in price is due in whole or part to differences in credit terms*. No proof has been developed upon which a determination could be based *as to the amount of a "due allowance"* in price comparison in respect of credit differences, even assuming such an allowance in some amount is proper. The making of such an allowance, in any event, at this stage of the investigation is improper, since the Antidumping Act provides for such an allowance only at the time dumping duties are being assessed.

EXHIBIT 3

*Adjustments To Reflect
Differences in Branding Costs*

Apparently, the Bureau of Customs makes adjustments in the home market price for the difference in cost represented by branding of merchandise sold in the home market where the foreign manufacturer claims that its merchandise sold in the home market is branded, whereas its merchandise for export is unbranded.

The making of an allowance for branding is subject to all of the vices discussed in the preceding sections: the Bureau has no evidence that the difference in price between home market and export sales is due in any degree to the alleged difference in branding; nor does it possess information to support a determination of what a "due allowance" (as distinguished from the automatic full credit given for the claimed difference in cost) would be for such difference. The allowance is made improperly at a stage not authorized by the statute.

There is a further defect in the Bureau's procedure on this allowance, and that is that the Bureau's own regulations do not permit or contemplate such an allowance. Sec. 14.7(b)(2)(ii) states that "allowances generally will not be made for differences in * * * production costs" and the cost of branding would seem clearly to be a production cost.

EXHIBIT 3

It might be claimed that the branding cost is not a difference in the "circumstances of sale" (to which the cited subsection pertains), but rather refers to differences in the merchandise which make the imported merchandise "similar" rather than "such" merchandise as that sold in the home market.

The same section of the Antidumping Act, as amended in 1958, which permits "due allowance" for differences in circumstances of sale *in the assessment of dumping duties* (after the findings of dumping and of injury have been made) found by the Secretary or his delegate to be wholly or partly the cause of the difference in price in home market versus export sales, also permits "due allowance" for the fact that the merchandise exported is "similar" rather than "such" merchandise as that sold in the home market *if* the Secretary or his delegate have *proof which establishes* to his satisfaction that the difference in price is wholly or partly due to the difference in the merchandise.

The Customs Regulations at Sec. 14.7(b) (3) are quite specific that in making "due allowance" for differences in the merchandise, the Secretary "will be guided primarily by the effect of such differences upon the market value of the merchandise but, when appropriate, he may also consider differences in cost of manufacture if it is established to his satisfaction that the amount of any price differential is wholly or partly due to such differences."

EXHIBIT 3

Here the Bureau's people *assume* that the existence of differences in cost of branding *ipso facto* resulted in a difference in market value, or that the difference in price between home market and export sales of the merchandise is due cent for cent to the alleged difference in branding cost. The procedure being followed in this respect is not only opposed to the applicable provision of the law; it is also contrary to the letter and spirit of the regulations which purportedly guide Customs personnel in their investigation of dumping. Furthermore, no effort is being made to require the submission of information from the importer as to the manner in which, and the considerations relating to which the price was set for unbranded merchandise, or if such were indeed imported on a regular basis.

*Adjustments To Reflect
Differences in The Cost
of Technical Services*

Here, again, we understand that the Bureau of Customs makes an adjustment in the home market price to reflect differences in the cost of technical services in reliance upon a claim by the foreign manufacturer that he renders technical services in connection with his sales of merchandise in the home market which he does not extend to purchasers of exported merchandise.

Even though such an uncorroborated claim were found to be valid, it would still be necessary for the Bureau to be in possession of evidence which establishes that the difference in price

EXHIBIT 3

is due at least in part to the cost of technical service in the home market, and which would support a determination of the particular amount proper as a "due allowance" for such difference. Information of this type, we understand, is not obtained and once again it appears that the Bureau assumes the existence of a fact which the exporter is supposed to prove.

*Adjustments for
Selling Commissions*

We are informed that Customs, in making adjustments to the home market price for selling commission, does so in reliance upon a claim by the foreign manufacturer that he sells through a commission agent in the home market. Further, although selling commissions may be incurred by the foreign manufacturer in his export sales, the Bureau does not seem to regard such selling expenses as "other circumstances of sale" for which allowances may be given.

An allowance cannot be made upon the basis of an *assumption* that the difference in price is due to the difference in commission paid in one market versus the other; proof establishing that the price difference was due at least in part to the absence of a commission paid on export sales is required. Further, the allowance is not automatically equal to the amount of the commission; rather, proof establishing what a "due allowance" is under the circumstances is required.

EXHIBIT 3

Apart from these fundamental deficiencies, it is not enough merely to take note of the selling commission. The Customs Regulations at Sec. 14.7(b)(2)(ii) state that -

"reasonable allowances for selling expenses generally will be made in cases where a reasonable allowance is made for commissions in one of the markets under consideration and no commission is paid in the other market under consideration, the amount of such allowance being limited to the actual selling expense incurred in the one market or the total amount of the commission allowed in such other market, whichever is less."

These words mean that if the selling commission is deducted from home market price, the amount of the selling expense or commission, whichever is less, must be deducted from the export price. This, we understand, is not done by the Bureau.

The Practice of the Bureau of Customs in Averaging Prices Over an Extended Period of Time in Such a Manner as to Lower the Home Market Price in Effect at or About the Time the Merchandise Under Investigation was Exported to the United States so as to Eliminate or Reduce the Margin of Dumping is Clearly Improper.

The Bureau of Customs appears to have adopted a practice of averaging prices over an extended period of time in such a manner as to lower the home market price in effect at or about the time the merchandise under investigation was exported to the United States so as to eliminate or reduce the margin of dumping which may be found to exist after all of the adjustments to the home market price described above have been made.

EXHIBIT 3

There is absolutely no justification for averaging all of the prices of foreign manufacturers over extended time periods as we understand is done. The Antidumping Act requires a finding by the Secretary (or his delegate) of whether imported merchandise *is being*, or is likely to be, sold in the United States at less than its fair value. The averaging of prices over an *extended past period* seems obviously contrary to a consideration of prices at which the merchandise *is being*, or is likely to be, sold.

The Customs Regulations also require the focus to be on sales at the time the merchandise complained about was exported to the United States. Thus Sec. 14.7(a)(1) states,

"Merchandise imported into the United States will ordinarily be considered to have been sold, or to be likely to be sold, at less than fair value if the purchase price or exporter's sales price * * * is, or is likely to be, less than the price * * * at which such or similar merchandise * * * is sold for consumption in the country of exportation *on or about the date of purchase or agreement to purchase, of the merchandise imported into the United States if purchase price applies, or on or about the date of exportation thereof if exporter's sales price applies.*"
(Emphasis added)

A footnote to this section of the regulations adds stress to the requirement that the price comparison be made in regard to sales made at the time of exportation, as follows:

"Fair value is computed on the basis of sales for consumption in the country of exportation * * * at or about the date of the purchase or agreement to purchase of the merchandise to be imported into the United States, or the date of exportation."

EXHIBIT 3

This footnote refers to a further, limited purpose, examination of prices over a longer span, but in terms which provide no permission for the averaging of prices, as follows:

"However, in cases where it may be important to determine either the stability of the market or its trend, as well as to determine whether there has been a fictitious sale * * *, it will be helpful to the Secretary to have information as to sales made for consumption in the country of exportation * * * over a significant period of time immediately preceding the date of purchase or agreement to purchase, or exportation."

Reporting price information for a time span to the Secretary as a basis for him to consider the presence or absence of "stability of the market or its trend" is quite a different matter than the averaging of these prices to eliminate a margin of dumping plainly established. Once a margin of dumping is found to exist, the Secretary's duty is to make a determination of dumping. Price fluctuations may result in a zero assessment of dumping duties on particular importations, but cannot properly be used as a basis for explaining away the fact of dumping. We submit that the procedure being followed in this respect is improper and unlawful.

CONCLUSION

The chief difficulty with the administration of the Antidumping Act is the evident willingness on the part of the Secretary of the Treasury and his delegates to accept at face value the self-serving

EXHIBIT 3

explanations of foreign exporters of the apparent margin of dumping in their export sales to the United States. Current procedure seemingly involves little or no objective corroboration of unsworn statements of foreign producers.

Amendments to the Antidumping Act and a reform of its administration somewhat along the lines contemplated by H. R. 16332, and similar bills, which have been referred to your Committee, or the exercise of the legislative oversight functions of your Committee to this end will be required if the dumping aspect of unfair trade practices in our foreign trade is to be effectively brought under control.

EXHIBIT 4

APPENDIX TABLE I

U. S. DIRECT AND INDIRECT IMPORTS OF
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, 1964-1967
(in thousands of units)

CLASS OF COMPONENT	1964	1966	1967	% CHANGE 1964-67
ACTIVE COMPONENTS -				
<i>RECEIVING TUBES</i>				
As end items	19,162	30,218	32,278	+68.4%
As tubes	48,553	81,572	52,730	+8.6%
Total	67,715	111,790	85,008	+25.5%
<i>TV PICTURE TUBES</i>				
As end items	715	1,524	1,614	+125.7%
As tubes	95	103	388	+308.4%
Total	810	1,627	2,002	+147.2%
<i>TRANSISTORS</i>				
As end items	108,004	419,693	236,160	+118.6%
As transistors	41,918	261,945	296,658	+607.7%
Total	149,922	681,638	532,818	+255.4%
<i>RECTIFIERS AND DIODES</i>				
As end items	70,685	124,098	126,856	+79.5%
As rectifiers and diodes	34,943	259,658	357,750	+924.0%
Total	105,628	383,756	484,606	+358.8%
PASSIVE COMPONENTS -				
<i>CAPACITORS, ELECTROLYTIC</i>				
As end items	169,810	352,271	317,974	+87.2%
As capacitors	30,000	265,000	155,837	+419.0%
Total	199,810	617,271	473,811	+137.1%
<i>CAPACITORS, FIXED</i>				
As end items	538,148	1,081,756	1,018,554	+89.3%
As capacitors	247,484	534,341	674,090	+172.4%
Total	785,632	1,616,097	1,692,644	+115.4%
<i>RESISTORS, FIXED</i>				
As end items	713,430	1,475,525	1,361,893	+90.9%
As resistors	305,884	902,073	876,953	+186.7%
Total	1,019,314	2,377,598	2,238,846	+119.6%

(continued)

EXHIBIT 4

APPENDIX TABLE I - page 2

(in thousands of units)

CLASS OF COMPONENT	1964	1966	1967	% CHANGE 1964-67
PASSIVE COMPONENTS (continued) -				
INDUCTORS				
As end items	213,248	437,811	403,855	+89.4%
As inductors	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
TRANSFORMERS				
As end items	28,034	57,922	55,152	+96.7%
As transformers	18,467	56,013	47,107	+155.1%
Total	46,501	113,935	102,259	+119.3%
OTHER COMPONENTS -				
CONTROLS				
As end items	32,538	68,823	64,008	+96.7%
As controls	23,023	101,027	26,300	+14.2%
Total	55,561	169,850	90,308	+62.5%
LOUDSPEAKERS				
As end items	17,169	35,907	32,429	+88.9%
As loudspeakers	8,164	19,593	15,586	+90.9%
Total	25,333	55,500	48,015	+89.5%
RECORD CHANGERS				
As end items	464	1,523	1,964	+323.3%
As record changers	1,842	3,055	2,171	+17.9%
Total	2,306	4,578	4,135	+79.3%

SOURCE: Marketing Services Department, Electronic Industries Association.

EXHIBIT 4

APPENDIX TABLE II

RATIO OF IMPORTS TO U. S. COMMERCIAL SALES OF
 SELECTED ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, 1964-1967
(Sales and Import Data in Millions of Units)

CLASS OF COMPONENT	SALES	IMPORTS			RATIO, IMPORTS/SALES		
		As End Items	As the Component	Total	As End Items	As the Component	Total
ACTIVE COMPONENTS -							
Receiving Tubes:							
1964	337 ¹	19	49	68	5.6%	14.5%	20.1%
1966	406 ¹	30	82	112	7.4%	20.2%	27.6%
1967	291 ¹	32	53	85	11.0%	18.2%	29.2%
TV Picture Tubes:							
1964	9,513	715	95	810	7.5%	1.0%	8.5%
1966	13,450	1,524	103	1,627	11.3%	0.8%	12.1%
1967	10,682	1,614	388	2,002	15.1%	3.6%	18.7%
Transistors:							
1964	146 ²	108	42	150	74.0%	28.8%	102.7%
1966	300 ²	420	262	682	140.0%	87.3%	227.3%
1967	220 ²	236	297	533	107.3%	135.0%	242.3%
Rectifiers & Diodes							
1964	604	71	35	106	11.8%	5.8%	17.6%
1966	1,204	124	260	384	10.3%	21.6%	31.9%
1967	1,128	127	358	485	11.3%	31.7%	43.0%
PASSIVE COMPONENTS -							
Capacitors, Electrolytic:							
1964	216	170	30	200	78.7%	13.9%	92.6%
1966	360	352	265	617	97.8%	73.6%	171.4%
1967	279	318	156	474	114.0%	55.9%	169.9%
Capacitors, Fixed:							
1964	1,723	538	248	786	31.2%	14.4%	45.6%
1966	2,584	1,082	534	1,616	41.9%	20.7%	62.5%
1967	1,826	1,019	674	1,693	55.8%	36.9%	92.7%

(continued)

EXHIBIT 4

APPENDIX TABLE II - page 2

(Sales and Import Data in Millions of Units)

CLASS OF COMPONENT	SALES	IMPORTS			RATIO, IMPORTS/SALES		
		As End Items	As the Component	Total	As End Items	As the Component	Total
PASSIVE COMPONENTS (cont'd)							
Resistors, Fixed:							
1964	2,894	713	306	1,019	24.6%	10.6%	35.2%
1966	4,555	1,476	902	2,378	32.4%	19.8%	52.2%
1967	1,986	1,362	877	2,239	68.6%	44.2%	112.7%
Inductors & Transformers:							
1964	54	241	18	259	446.3%	33.3%	479.6%
1966	95	496	56	552	522.1%	58.9%	581.0%
1967	95	459	47	506	483.2%	49.5%	532.6%
OTHER COMPONENTS -							
Controls:							
1964	n.a.	33	23	56	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1966	256 ³	69	101	170	27.0%	39.5%	66.4%
1967	n.a.	64	26	90	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Loudspeakers:							
1964	50	17	8	25	34.0%	16.0%	50.0%
1966	68	36	20	56	52.9%	29.4%	82.4%
1967	44 ³	32	16	48	72.7%	36.4%	109.1%
Record Changers:							
1964	n.a.	0.5	1.8	2.3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1966	8.9	1.5	3.1	4.6	16.9%	34.8%	51.7%
1967	n.a.	2.0	2.2	4.2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

¹ Sales in OEM and renewal markets.² Sales (consumer OEM).³ Production.

SOURCE: Marketing Services Division, Electronic Industries Association; U. S. Department of Commerce, BDSA, "Estimated Shipments of Selected Electronic Components," annual series (1967 annualized on the basis of first 3 quarters); Bureau of the Census and BDSA, "Selected Electronic and Associated Products," annual series; BDSA, "United States Imports of Selected Electronic Products"; Bureau of the Census, official foreign trade statistics.

EXHIBIT 4

APPENDIX TABLE III

U. S. BALANCE OF TRADE IN CONSUMER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND COMPONENTS, 1964-1967
(In millions of dollars)

Class of Component	1964	1966	1967	% Change 1964-67	1st Quarter 1967	1st Quarter 1968	% Change 1st Qtr. 1967-68
CONSUMER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS							
<i>EXPORTS</i>							
TV	\$ 29.5	\$ 35.5	\$ 31.8	+7.8%	\$ 7.5	\$ 7.4	-1.3%
Radio	8.1	10.3	12.0	+48.1%	2.6	2.8	+7.7%
Phonographs (new) ¹	2.1	2.6	2.8	+33.3%	0.6	0.6	-
Tape Recorders	24.5	21.4	21.7	-11.4%	5.2	5.7	+9.6%
Other	n.a.	7.0	8.3	n.a.	1.8	1.7	-5.6%
Total	\$ 64.2	\$ 76.8	\$ 76.6	+19.3%	\$ 17.7	\$ 18.2	+2.8%
<i>IMPORTS</i>							
TV	\$ 36.3	\$ 115.7	\$ 125.5	+245.7%	\$ 30.4	\$ 24.6	-19.1%
Radio	101.1	160.9	197.9	+95.7%	34.6	47.6	+37.6%
Phonographs	20.5	38.8	30.7	+49.8%	2.8	2.1	-25.0%
Tape Recorders	54.7	74.8	104.7	+91.4%	24.6	27.9	+13.4%
Other	n.a.	14.1	11.0	n.a.	2.8	1.9	-32.1%
Total	\$ 212.6	\$ 404.3	\$ 469.8	+121.0%	\$ 95.2	\$ 104.1	+9.3%
<i>BALANCE OF TRADE</i>							
TV	-6.8	-80.2	-93.7	-1277.9%	-22.9	-17.2	+24.9%
Radio	-93.0	-150.6	-185.9	-99.9%	-32.0	-44.8	-40.0%
Phonographs	-18.4	-36.2	-27.9	-51.6%	-2.2	-1.5	+31.8%
Tape Recorders	-30.2	-53.4	-83.0	-174.8%	-19.4	-22.2	-14.4%
Other	n.a.	-7.1	-2.7	n.a.	-1.0	-0.2	+80.0%
Total	\$ -148.4	\$ -327.5	\$ -393.2	-165.0%	\$ -77.5	\$ -86.9	-10.8%

(continued)

EXHIBIT 4

APPENDIX TABLE III - page 2
(In millions of dollars)

Class of Component	1964	1966	1967	% Change 1964-67	1st Quarter 1967	1st Quarter 1968	% Change 1st Qtr. 1967-68
ACTIVE COMPONENTS							
<i>EXPORTS</i>							
Electron Receiving Tubes	\$ 14.6	\$ 16.9	\$ 13.5	-7.5%	\$ 4.1	\$ 3.4	-17.1%
TV Picture Tubes	11.2	16.0	19.3	+72.3%	5.7	2.1	-63.2%
Transistors ²	46.4	54.1	46.3	-0.2%	13.2	12.8	-3.0%
<i>Total</i>	<u>\$ 72.2</u>	<u>\$ 87.0</u>	<u>\$ 79.1</u>	<u>+9.6%</u>	<u>\$ 23.0</u>	<u>\$ 18.3</u>	<u>-20.4%</u>
<i>IMPORTS</i>							
Electron Receiving Tubes	\$ 15.2	\$ 33.3	\$ 21.3	+40.1%	\$ 7.8	\$ 5.5	-29.5%
TV Picture Tubes	0.7	6.9	16.4	+2242.9%	3.7	7.1	+91.9%
Transistors ²	5.6	28.7	26.7	+376.8%	6.1	8.5	+39.3%
<i>Total</i>	<u>\$ 21.5</u>	<u>\$ 68.9</u>	<u>\$ 64.4</u>	<u>+199.5%</u>	<u>\$ 17.6</u>	<u>\$ 21.1</u>	<u>+19.9%</u>
<i>BALANCE OF TRADE</i>							
Electron Receiving Tubes	\$ -0.6	\$ -16.4	\$ -7.8	-1200.0%	\$ -3.7	\$ -2.1	-43.2%
TV Picture Tubes	+10.5	+9.1	+2.9	-72.4%	+2.0	-5.0	-350.0%
Transistors ²	+40.8	+25.4	+19.6	-52.0%	+7.1	+4.3	-39.4%
<i>Total</i>	<u>\$ +50.7</u>	<u>\$ +18.1</u>	<u>\$ +14.7</u>	<u>-71.0%</u>	<u>\$ +5.4</u>	<u>\$ -2.8</u>	<u>-151.9%</u>

(continued)

EXHIBIT 4

APPENDIX TABLE IIII - page 3
(In millions of dollars)

Class of Component	1964	1966	1967	% Change 1964-67	1st Quarter 1967	1st Quarter 1968	% Change 1st Qtr. 1967-68
PASSIVE COMPONENTS							
<i>EXPORTS</i>							
Capacitors	\$ 16.3	\$ 21.1	\$ 20.2	+23.9%	\$ 5.6	\$ 5.2	-7.1%
Resistors	15.7	29.5 ³	31.1 ³	+98.1%	8.1 ³	8.1 ³	-
Inductors and Transformers	5.1	12.2 ⁴	11.7 ⁴	+129.4%	3.0 ⁴	2.9 ⁴	-3.3%
Total	\$ 37.1	\$ 62.8	\$ 63.0	+69.8%	\$ 16.7	\$ 16.2	-3.0%
<i>IMPORTS</i>							
Capacitors	\$ 8.3	\$ 24.4	\$ 23.3	+180.7%	\$ 6.8	\$ 6.3	-7.4%
Resistors	4.3 ⁵	12.9 ⁵	12.4 ⁵	+188.4%	3.6	3.6	-
Inductors and Transformers	5.9	12.1	21.4	+262.7%	2.0	1.8	-10.0%
Total	\$ 18.5	\$ 49.4	\$ 57.1	+208.6%	\$ 12.4	\$ 11.7	-5.6%
<i>BALANCE OF TRADE</i>							
Capacitors	\$ +8.0	\$ -3.3	\$ -3.1	-78.2%	\$ -1.2	\$ -1.1	-8.3%
Resistors	+11.4	+16.6	+18.7	+64.0%	+4.5	+4.5	-
Inductors and Transformers	-0.8	+0.1	-9.7	-1112.5%	+1.0	+1.1	+10.0%
Total	\$ +18.6	\$ +13.4	\$ +5.9	-68.3%	\$ +4.3	\$ +4.5	+4.7%

(continued)

EXHIBIT 4

APPENDIX TABLE III - page 4

(In millions of dollars)

Class of Component	1964	1966	1967	% Change 1964-67	1st Quarter 1967	1st Quarter 1968	% Change 1st Qtr. 1967-68
OTHER COMPONENTS							
<i>EXPORTS</i>							
Loudspeakers	\$ 2.1	\$ 4.4	\$ 5.3	+152.4%	\$ 1.2	\$ 1.3	+8.3%
Earphones and Head Sets	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Microphones	n.a.	2.3	2.6	n.a.	0.7	0.7	-
Parts for Consumer Electronic Products and for Components	n.a.	61.8	74.1	n.a.	16.2	21.4	+32.1%
<i>Total</i>		\$ 68.5	\$ 82.0		\$ 18.1	\$ 23.4	+29.3%
<i>IMPORTS</i>							
Loudspeakers	\$ 4.7	\$ 10.4	\$ 10.6	+125.5%	\$ 2.5	\$ 2.9	+16.0%
Earphones and Head Sets	2.7	3.5	3.3	+22.2%	0.8	0.8	-
Microphones	2.1	4.1	4.1	+95.2%	1.1	0.9	-18.2%
Parts for Consumer Electronic Products and for Components	30.4	113.6	83.9	+176.0%	19.4	23.5	+21.1%
<i>Total</i>	\$ 39.9	\$ 131.6	\$ 101.9	+155.4%	\$ 23.8	\$ 28.1	+18.1%
<i>BALANCE OF TRADE</i>							
Loudspeakers	\$ -2.6	\$ -6.0	\$ -5.3	-103.8%	\$ -1.3	\$ -1.6	-23.1%
Earphones and Head Sets	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Microphones	n.a.	-1.8	-1.5	n.a.	-0.4	-0.2	-50.0%
Parts for Consumer Electronic Products and for Components	n.a.	-51.8	-9.8	n.a.	-3.2	-2.1	-34.4%

1 Excluding coin-operated.

2 Import data for rectifiers and diodes are not separately stated in U. S. foreign trade statistics. The classification "other semiconductor" in the import statistics includes, in addition to rectifiers and diodes, other types of semiconductors which are not primarily used in consumer electronic products. Hence,

(continued)

EXHIBIT 4

APPENDIX TABLE III - page 5

NOTES (continued)

- 2 (continued)
the only directly comparable foreign trade data for the type of semiconductor used in consumer electronic products is limited to transistors.
- 3 Effective January 1, 1966, data for "electronic parts, n.e.c." are included with exports of resistors and parts thereof, making the data not comparable to import data for resistors.
- 4 Classification changed effective January 1, 1965, from inductors (including transformers and coils) to include coils, transformers, reactors, chokes, and parts.
- 5 Includes potentiometers and parts of resistors.
- SOURCE: Marketing Services Department, Electronic Industries Association; U. S. Department of Commerce, BOSA, "United States Imports and Domestic Exports of Selected Electronic Products," annual data; Bureau of the Census, official foreign trade statistics.

EXHIBIT 4

APPENDIX TABLE IV

EMPLOYMENT AND ESTABLISHMENTS IN THE U. S. CONSUMER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS
AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS INDUSTRIES, 1967 (MID MARCH)

	CONSUMER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS (SIC 365)		ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS (SIC 367)		TOTAL	
	Employ- ment	No. of Establish- ments	Employ- ment	No. of Establish- ments	Employ- ment	No. of Establish- ments
Illinois	43,504	79	39,690	204	83,194	283
California	9,440	113	57,981	459	67,421	572
New York	18,920	153	47,295	263	66,215	416
Indiana	31,108	16	18,061	63	49,169	79
Pennsylvania	4,885	27	41,747	147	46,632	174
New Jersey	9,436	50	28,675	245	38,111	295
Massachusetts	2,625	19	31,917	182	34,542	201
Connecticut	297	13	13,975	80	14,272	93
Ohio	1,222	21	12,931	64	14,153	85
Arizona	116*	5	10,761	18	10,877	23
Tennessee	8,223	23	1,729	15	9,952	38
South Carolina	.	.	7,860	9	7,860	9
Iowa	2,360	7	5,336	17	7,696	24
North Carolina	1,535	2	5,470	23	7,005	25
New Hampshire	.	.	6,834	19	6,834	19
Minnesota	837*	7	5,971	39	6,808	46
Virginia	1,537*	3	5,237	21	6,774	24
Kentucky	1,883*	4	3,872*	10	5,755	14
Texas	925	22	4,638*	56	5,563	78
Michigan	1,876	20	2,932	45	4,808	65
Wisconsin	807	8	3,421	34	4,228	42
Florida	.	.	4,032	56	4,032	56
Alabama	1,504*	3	1,881*	3	3,385	6
Nebraska	.	.	3,348*	9	3,348	9
Vermont	.	.	3,000*	2	3,000	2
Maine	.	.	2,784	6	2,784	6
Mississippi	350*	2	1,950*	3	2,300	5
Arkansas	2,264	6	.	.	2,264	6
Maryland	83	3	1,944	30	2,027	33
Rhode Island	.	.	1,710	12	1,710	12

(continued)

EXHIBIT 4

APPENDIX TABLE IV - page 2

	CONSUMER PRODUCTS	ELECTRONIC (SIC 365)	ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS (SIC 367)		TOTAL	
	Employ- ment	No. of Establish- ments	Employ- ment	No. of Establish- ments	Employ- ment	No. of Establish- ments
Kansas	.	.	1,598	15	1,598	15
Hawaii	.	.	1,500*	1	1,500	1
West Virginia	.	.	1,205	7	1,205	7
Missouri	98*	5	1,077	19	1,175	24
Colorado	815*	7	313	10	1,128	17
South Dakota	.	.	927*	4	927	4
Utah	.	.	556*	3	556	3
Oklahoma	.	.	229	6	229	6
New Mexico	.	.	198	9	198	9
Idaho	.	.	181*	2	181	2
Washington	.	.	117	13	117	13
Delaware	.	.	114	5	114	5
TOTAL, 42 STATES	146,650	618	384,997	2,228	531,647	2,846
UNITED STATES TOTAL	144,998	656	401,916	2,247	546,914	2,903

* Estimated.

NOTE: The difference between the numerical total shown at the foot of each column and the "United States Total" shown below it is accounted for by the necessity of estimating employment in those States in which employment data are marked with an asterisk. To avoid disclosure in certain instances, the source of the data omits reporting actual employment figures.

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1967 *County Business Patterns*.

The CHAIRMAN. We thank you, Mr. Stewart, for your very fine presentation of your point of view and that of your clients. Any questions? Mr. Curtis.

Mr. CURTIS. I want to again commend Mr. Stewart for the fine research he has done in presenting his material. It certainly does move forward the dialog.

Let me ask you, because you have testified in others areas too—here I begin to see possibly a glimmering of guidelines for quotas—if you would argue that you apply quotas in those areas which prove to be labor intensive, am I correct?

Is that where you might distinguish between those industries to which Congress would apply quotas and those that we wouldn't?

Mr. STEWART. Mr. Curtis, it is certainly true that in the industries that are highly labor intensive you find problems of this comparable magnitude though I must say that it is very extreme in the electronic case, more advanced than any I have seen.

Mr. CURTIS. What I am seeking is some guidance. You very properly are representing the proponents of American industry, and agriculture, and services, but in your zeal to represent the proponents I know you recognize the need to put that in the context of the whole.

Let me ask it this way. Would you advocate our going over completely to the quota license system for regulating international trade in all areas?

Mr. STEWART. This group that I represent does not advocate a total embracing of quotas for the regulation of all imports. We say this industry certainly requires that assistance and we support a bill introduced by Mr. Collier—

Mr. CURTIS. Yes, I understand all that.

Mr. STEWART (continuing). That includes other industries that are labor-intensive that appear to us to be similarly affected

Mr. CURTIS. That is why I asked the question. Is one of your guidelines that you are suggesting the Congress consider in determining whether to apply the quota approach this labor-intensive factor?

Mr. STEWART. Yes, I would concede that that should be a guideline.

Mr. CURTIS. Are there any other guidelines, and there need not be necessarily—that is a pretty important one. I am just wondering if there are any other guidelines that you would suggest.

Mr. STEWART. The guidelines such as those set forth in the Collier bill contemplate a relatively high level of market penetration by imports. In the case of the electronic industries you would abstract the guideline of a very much higher rate of imports than of exports and an absolute deficit in the affected products in our balance of trade.

If you combine labor-intensiveness, high rate of increase of imports in relation to exports, and absolute trade deficit you are describing a situation in which there are significant losses of jobs in the American economy and an industry whose further growth is stunted by market disruption.

In those instance identified by those criteria there should be import relief.

Mr. CURTIS. And is the quota in the Collier bill a flexible one, as we have in the meat bill and others? Is it triggered at a certain level of imports?

Mr. STEWART. It is not on the basis of a trigger point but it is flexible in that a recent period is selected as a base period for the statutory quotas and their annual adjustment in the level of the quotas as the market grows.

The President, however, Mr. Curtis, and this is most important in the Collier bill, is given plenary power to enter into negotiations with the affected countries under guidelines to work out amicable solutions, and this is the crux of the matter.

If it can be done in cotton textiles amicably, as it was, it can be done in other major sectors of American industry that are labor intensive and are similarly affected such as electronic components.

Mr. CURTIS. But, Mr. Stewart, the cotton textile people have been in here saying that this approach hasn't worked and that they are still in trouble. The rest of the textile industry, especially the man-made fiber area, with I think considerable justification, is pointing out that while this has been done in cotton textiles it doesn't apply to them. So the question arises, if the cotton textile approach, the quota approach, was good why hasn't it worked?

I don't want you to have the wrong remedy.

Mr. STEWART. As I learned from listening to the testimony of the domestic textile industry witnesses, one of the problems with the cotton textile arrangement was that it did not include a proper scope of articles, so that it could be avoided by transferring from one area to another.

Secondly, it did not seem to them that it was being administered as much in the spirit of what was intended, though they are not willing to give it up and this means that the quality of administration is better than what the situation would be otherwise.

Now, in the case of electronic components if you were to draw the bill so as to include some of these affected components and not others or to leave out the summation of the components as assemblies, the consumer products, then you would have problems similar to the cotton textile arrangement in which quotas could be evaded, but if you include, as the Collier bill does, both the consumer electronic products and components used therein you would not have those problems.

Mr. CURTIS. Except for one thing. Thank goodness for the great innovation in our society, but in textiles, as well as certainly in electronic components what is the pattern today is not the pattern tomorrow. This is one of the reasons I worry about this kind of approach where you are dealing with past markets. What we are really seeking to solve is problems of anticipation and what future markets are going to be.

Maybe this can be done within the context of quotas, but I suggest that the difficulties that the cotton textile people have experienced are almost intrinsically the result of the quota system and I think whatever you do you are going to run into this same trouble in other industries. You always have problems of circumvention of the quota and you always have the question of how you administer the laws.

The only way I know to operate is to abide by the laws we have, rather than subvert them by administrative action. Change laws when they become outmoded but once you go to this business, which I think we have today, of the administration picking and choosing what laws it wants to enforce and not paying any attention to the laws it doesn't

want to enforce, that is a destruction of orderly society per se. Your criticism of the antidumping administration was very instructive in this regard.

I think I share a lot of that criticism with you which leads me to this question.

Why not develop the antidumping laws, rewrite those, to try to hit at these problems? I think you are making excellent points. Cost accounting now has advanced to the point where we can start looking into the real practices of these countries abroad and particularly in the area of Government subsidy. We need cost accounting to find out where there has been subsidization.

Why isn't this a channel that your industry might pursue here?

Mr. STEWART. For this reason, and it is an important reason. We offered our comments on the Antidumping Act in an effort to be of service to the committee which had expressed an interest in the subject.

In industries that are affected by imports that are launched against this country on the basis of incremental pricing and where that is the margin of advantage, effective enforcement of the Antidumping Act would help but in industries such as electronics where the full home market price in Japan and in Hong Kong is so far below the domestic price that we cannot compete without some import regulation the Antidumping Act itself does not redress that problem so you need to have an array of trade regulating mechanisms, some which prevent unfair trade, which is what dumping is, and others which recognize the difference in the cost of living abroad and in the United States and the impact of that difference on labor-intensive industries.

Mr. CURTIS. We have talked about this before. There is no disagreement between you and me on this score. Back in 1957, as you know, I sought to identify as an unfair trade practice which I wanted to see us move to correct wage differentials related to productivity. This is a difficult thing to try to measure, but very few people showed any interest in it.

I still have an interest in trying to do it. I would do it frankly through the tariff approach just as the countervailing duty seeks to use the tariff approach in correcting government subsidies. We could use this approach to correct other practices.

Well, I just worry about whether the quota is the correct approach. Do you view this quota approach as something that would be permanent? Is this something that you think is to meet immediate need, or is this something that we would have from now on?

Would there be a terminus to this approach?

Mr. STEWART. The same process of legislative review that this committee has performed on the many extensions of the Trade Agreements Act over time and a refinement of the provisions of that act would be carried out in connection with any type of legislation that involved the use of quotas as an additional trade regulating means.

The fact that you adopted quota machinery here and now as a sufficient solution for the present type of problems that we have doesn't mean that you are committing future Congresses forevermore to that approach.

Mr. CURTIS. That is true. In some legislation we try to adopt a base and set a fundamental theory that hopefully might last 20 or 30 years. The cotton textile agreement quota was put on as if it were temporary.

In fact, it was only said to be, but it of course turns out not to be temporary.

Let me ask a couple of more questions on this job situation. What was the employment in 1948 in this particular segment of industry you are representing?

Mr. STEWART. I would have to submit that for the record.

Mr. CURTIS. Do you have any figures? The reason I picked 1948 was because in your testimony you referred to the industry 20 years ago, but any figure, for instance 1950, would be adequate.

Mr. STEWART. I can go back to 1959, Mr. Curtis.

Mr. CURTIS. At least give me that. That will give me something.

Mr. STEWART. The electronic components industry, standard industrial classification 367, in the year 1959 had 213,300 employees.

Mr. CURTIS. You just gave us a figure in your other testimony that they are now employing 500,000 in 1968.

Mr. STEWART. I believe that that was a combined total for that industry and consumer electronic products.

Mr. CURTIS. Can you give me the comparable figure which relates to the same industry for 1968?

Mr. STEWART. I can give it to you for April of 1968, Mr. Curtis. That figure is 350,400.

Mr. CURTIS. I am going to quarrel with you a little bit, as I have with other witnesses when you put so much emphasis on loss of jobs. Of course what you are really talking about isn't real jobs where people are or were employed. You are talking about potentials. Here your industry has gone in 1959 from a 213,000 employment figure to 350,000 in 1968, not a loss of jobs at all. That doesn't mean you haven't got problems though.

I have been misquoted so often on the issue of jobs that I am sick of it. I am concerned about jobs, but here we are trying to look at jobs in the context of a very dynamic society.

We have an unemployment rate right now which is well below 4 percent. We have more jobs going begging than there are unemployed. We have a very serious problem of utilizing these unemployed in jobs or hopefully in this economic system which we could do with adequate training and retraining. We just haven't been doing that, but we have, as we always have had in the United States, a shortage of labor. This is one reason these labor-intensive industries become less labor-intensive as we automate by necessity for lack of workers.

Some workers are displaced from a particular job by automation but it doesn't mean that human beings are not being employed. It may mean they are not being employed in your particular industry and that the labor unions that are in that industry are not getting dues, but this doesn't mean these men and women aren't being gainfully employed. If in fact it is a labor-intensive industry the workers are now probably being employed in an industry that is not so labor intensive and therefore their wages are higher.

I just want this issue of jobs in context. If anyone can complain about loss of jobs look at American agriculture where employment now is about 6 percent of our society from a much higher level, and coal, which was three times the employment which it is, and yet our coal industry has in effect driven out the coal industry of Western Europe by its efficiency.

Incidentally, in this instance I think we did a miserable job—by “we” I mean our labor leaders, and our coal industry—in the manner in which the coal miners lost their jobs. There were no programs for training and retraining, but there is no question about what the net result has been.

The telephone people say, “If we were to provide the telephone services that are provided in our society today, which is possible through the dial system, if we were doing that through the old switch-board system we would be employing every woman in the United States”. So I hope that the testimony of the various industries that are pointing out their problems, and I know they have some real ones, will direct their attention to this employment factor in a little different way.

Yours is an emotional appeal and it is proper appeal if it is soundly based, but it certainly isn't in light of your own figures you gave me.

Mr. STEWART. Mr. Curtis, I respectfully suggest that to look at the total increase in employment of any industry from 1959 to 1968, and to note that there was an increase and then to draw the conclusion there therefore can be no problems—

Mr. CURTIS. I didn't draw that conclusion. Did I draw that conclusion? I said there are problems.

Mr. STEWART. That is the inference that I got.

Mr. CURTIS. Well, I said they are not of the nature that you describe as being lost jobs.

Mr. STEWART. Well, merely allow me to complete my statement.

Mr. CURTIS. I just want you to quote me accurately.

Mr. STEWART. I apologize if I appeared to misquote you, sir. We have not in this testimony complained about the increase in imports from 1959. We have come before you at a moment of time when the rate of increase in imports from 1964 to 1967 has risen so exceptionally and the market penetration has risen to such levels that now companies in the industry are experiencing a loss of jobs due to imports, and it seems to us that it is always appropriate for the Congress to consider the present situation and the composition of forces that influence this.

Mr. CURTIS. There is no question that we will consider the present situation but, Mr. Stewart, the reason I asked you for figures for 20 years ago was that you were pointing out the impact of imports of 20 years ago. That was the point, so I wanted to see the figures for 20 years ago and you didn't have them.

I wasn't the one that picked 1959 out. You couldn't give me the figures for 1948 and I said, well, give me whatever you can. You had directed your complaint to this committee with respect to imports by going back 20 years.

Mr. STEWART. Not so, Mr. Curtis.

Mr. CURTIS. I think my cross examination was very much in context with what you are saying.

Mr. STEWART. I had no objection to it. I was attempting to respond to a question that had been asked by Mr. Collier or one of your other colleagues of the prior witness that was not answered.

Mr. CURTIS. I am trying to look at these issues in the proper light and I know you are, and I want to close my interrogation again on a note of compliment. If only others would do as well as you do in digging into the details and the facts we would have this dialog moving

along so much better. I hope we are all interested in getting at the problems and my criticism here, and I will repeat it, is this quoting of jobs that have disappeared.

You are talking about potential jobs. I had the same argument from the steel people. They were talking about 80,000 jobs lost and actually there was an increase in employment in the steel industry at the time they said 80,000 jobs were lost. That doesn't mean there isn't any problem. There is, but there is still a different kind of problem than those kinds of statements would indicate to the public.

Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

The CHAIRMAN. Did you have anything further?

Mr. STEWART. Merely to call to Mr. Curtis' attention and that of the other members of the committee exhibit 4, appendix table 4 of our testimony, which shows the employment by State in each of the 42 States that have these industries present and to make the point which my colleagues here have emphasized to me just by looking at those States you will recognize that a great deal of the employment in this industry, and this table is the last table in the document, is located away from metropolitan areas where it provides employment for people who live in rural and suburban communities, which is especially important in view of our social problems at this particular time.

Thank you again, Mr. Chairman.

The CHAIRMAN. There is one weakness in this table, Mr. Stewart.

Mr. STEWART. What is that, Mr. Chairman?

The CHAIRMAN. I don't see the State represented by the chairman on this with very many people employed.

Mr. STEWART. That is true, but it is like Dartmouth College. It is small but there are those of us who love it.

The CHAIRMAN. I knew there was an explanation. Mr. Betts.

Mr. BETTS. Mr. Stewart, I was of course interested in your tables on imports of component parts where you referred to TV picture tubes. I think we were pretty deep in that subject once before in this committee, and somewhere along the line the color tubes got separated from the black and white.

I was wondering what the status is on that. I think that was a real problem in the industry, wasn't it, at that time?

Mr. STEWART. It still is a problem. It is a problem, however, which is the province of another division of the Electronic Industries Association and I am not an authorized spokesman of that division.

Essentially what occurred was that first this committee and the Congress very properly corrected an error that had been made by the Tariff Commission in the rate of duty on picture tubes from 12½ to 30 percent and in the Tariff Schedules Technical Amendment Act as it passed this committee that error was corrected.

It was then represented to the Finance Committee that there was a shortage of color television picture tubes on the American market and this would penalize American companies.

On the basis of those representations this committee and the Finance Committee imposed a moratorium on the collection of the proper duty until September 1, 1969.

The fact of the matter is that there was then no shortage and there is now a considerable amount of excess capacity in this country for producing color TV picture tubes.

In 1967, as an example, the capacity for production of tubes was 10.4 million. The actual production was only 8.4. This was a capacity of 2 million out of 10 million or 20 percent of the capacity was unused, and this is contributing to the distress that has been experienced in the tube industry and there are bills pending before this committee, cosponsored by Members on both sides of the aisle, to cancel out that moratorium so that the proper duty may now be collected, and I respectfully submit that, as this committee has done in the past when it legislated on the basis of a mistake in fact, it ought promptly now to correct that mistake and to repeal the moratorium on the proper duty on color television picture tubes.

Mr. BETTS. Then that is the overall picture even though it might not be on this particular subject?

Mr. STEWART. Correct.

Mr. BETTS. I think this question was asked before. But I will ask it again. I am not sure whether you got into it or not in your presentation but do you have a comparison between Japanese wage scales, and American wage scales?

Mr. STEWART. Is there a difference?

Mr. BETTS. Yes.

Mr. STEWART. Not in our statement. I would be glad to submit that for the record.

Mr. BETTS. I would like it. Do you recall offhand what it is?

Mr. STEWART. Yes; I do generally. It is difficult to generalize it about Japan because people begin entering the work force in Japan, young girls in their teens, who live in company dormitories and who receive lower wage rates than adults, for example, but the general level of wages in Japan in the electronic industries as I understand it is in the approximate order of 50 to 60 cents an hour, in Hong Kong in the approximate order of 16 cents an hour, in South Korea in the approximate order of 14 cents an hour, and in Taiwan, about 12 cents an hour.

In the United States in the electronic components industry for 1967 the average hourly earnings were \$2.40 an hour, on the average for the whole industry in components, and our leaders have made the point frequently we can be very efficient, we can be more efficient even than the Japanese, let us say, but we can't be that much more efficient in producing products in a labor-intensive industry to overcome that amount of wage difference.

Mr. BETTS. Were you going to submit it?

Mr. STEWART. I will submit the actual statistics that I can develop on that subject, Mr. Betts.

(The following letter was received by the committee:)

LINCOLN & STEWART,
ATTORNEYS AT LAW,
Washington, D.C., July 3, 1968.

Hon. JACKSON E. BETTS,
House of Representatives,
Washington, D.C.

DEAR MR. BETTS: During my appearance before the Committee on Ways and Means on June 25, 1968, on behalf of the Parts and Distributor Products Divisions of the Electronic Industries Association and the American Loudspeakers Manufacturers Association, you asked if I could submit for the record information pertaining to wage rates in electronic manufacturing in Japan and other Asian nations which are supplying electronic imports to the United States.

We have been able to secure such information, and supply it in the form of the attached table. The table sets forth the wages being paid by typical electronic manufacturers in Hong Kong, Taiwan, Korea, and Japan. All of them are engaged in high labor content light electronic assembly work. The wage figures are given in dollars per hour and include all fringes and benefits such as holidays, vacations, annual bonuses, and other fringes. They are applicable to the average payroll at the time indicated for each of the companies interviewed and, therefore, include the average of new workers and workers with considerable seniority.

For comparison purposes, the average hourly earnings of workers in the U.S. electronic components and accessories industry (Standard Industrial Classification 367) in the spring of 1968 was \$2.51 per hour, in the fall of 1967, \$2.45, and in the summer of 1967, \$2.41, as reported by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, in *Employment and Earnings Statistics for the United States*. These average hourly earnings exclude such "fringe benefits" as irregular bonuses, retroactive items, payments of various welfare benefits, and payroll taxes paid by employers.

We thank you for your interest in this matter.

Sincerely yours,

EUGENE L. STEWART.

FAR EAST COMPARATIVE WAGES

	Dollar per hour	Time period
Hong Kong ¹	0.165.....	Spring 1968.
Korea ²	0.120 to 0.140.....	Fall 1967.
Taiwan ³	0.122.....	Fall 1967.
Japan ⁴	0.60.....	Summer 1967.

¹ Based on actual experience of our specific company.

² Based on interviews with selected American manufacturers engaged in high labor content, light assembly operations (3 companies).

³ Based on interviews with selected American manufacturers engaged in high labor content, light assembly operations.

⁴ Based on report of interviews with selected Japanese manufacturers engaged in light assembly operations.

Mr. BETTS. I want a copy of it and I want to compliment you for your presentation today.

Mr. STEWART. Thank you, Mr. Betts.

The CHAIRMAN. Mr. Schneebeli.

Mr. SCHNEEBELI. Mr. Stewart, I also want to congratulate you on a very comprehensive and factual statement. I think it is excellent. I plan to study it with great interest. I think you have so many facts in here that we should all study it further.

In the interest of time I have no questions to ask you but I do agree with your statement on Dartmouth College. I think it was an appropriate statement.

Thank you.

The CHAIRMAN. Mr. Broyhill.

Mr. BROYHILL. I should like to associate myself with the remarks of my colleagues in commending you. It was a very effective presentation, Mr. Stewart. I can see why you appear before the committee on several occasions representing several different clients. You make a most clear and persuasive presentation. I regret that you aren't sitting at the conference table when we negotiate some of these trade agreements.

What was the amount of the average wage rate that you gave to Mr. Betts a moment ago in the United States in 1967?

Mr. STEWART. In the components industry, \$2.40.

Mr. BROYHILL. That is 1967?

Mr. STEWART. Yes, sir.

Mr. BROYHILL. And it has gone up some since then, hasn't it?

Mr. STEWART. Yes, sir.

Mr. BROYHILL. In one of your tables here you point out the difference in the tariff rates between the United States, Japan and the European market. Are we exporting any of these goods to Japan? You showed on one of these charts we got about 65 percent of the imports from Japan. Here Japan has an average of about 100 percent more tariff rate than we have.

Are any of these places that have high tariff rates, the Common Market and United Kingdom, to which we have sent about \$300 million in exports as of 1967?

Mr. STEWART. Let us take a few categories. On television receivers, in 1966 we exported television receivers to Japan of the value of \$264,000 and imported television receivers from Japan of a value of \$106,754,000. Let us take radio broadcast receivers. In 1966 the official statistics of the United Nations, which is the source of these answers, shows zero exports from the United States to Japan and imports of \$135,239,000.

On sound recorders, phonographs, and parts in 1966 the United States exported \$5,331,000 worth of those products to Japan while importing \$78,947,000.

Does that give you the kind of information you want?

Mr. BROYHILL. Yes. In fact these duty rates imposed by Japan are somewhat meaningless even though they are three or four times as high as the duty we impose. If Japan reduced her duties we could not increase our trade with Japan, or could we?

Mr. STEWART. The fact of the matter is that apart from the rate of duty there are structural reasons why it is impossible to export a competitive electronic product to Japan. Business there is done on the basis of trading companies. The trading companies are already locked in contractually with the Japanese manufacturers.

It is difficult for an American manufacturer to get the attention of a trading company because if he has any substantial business or distribution in electronic products based on his Japanese business he will lose it.

Also if you could find an importer who wants to brave all of those difficulties he cannot get an allocation of foreign exchange from his bank for products that are directly competitive with Japanese industry. This is a matter of practice, not formal Government regulation.

Mr. BROYHILL. Thank you.

The CHAIRMAN. We thank you, Mr. Stewart, and those at the table with you for your testimony.

Mr. STEWART. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

(The following telegrams were received, for the record, by the committee:)

NEW YORK, N.Y.
July 12, 1968.

HON. WILBUR D. MILLS,
Chairman, House Committee on Ways and Means,
Washington, D.C.

As a member company of the parts division of the Electronics Industries Association, we hereby disassociate, repeat disassociate, ourselves from the statement of Eugene F. Stewart in behalf of the parts division of EIA in support of quotas on imports of electronic articles made to your committee on June 25, 1968, during the hearings on H.R. 17551. Please insert this telegram in the record of these hearings immediately following Mr. Stewart's statement.

MICHAEL BLUMENTHAL,
President, Bendix International, The Bendix Corp.

ERIE, PA.,
July 11, 1968.

HON. WILBUR D. MILLS,
Chairman, House Committee on Ways and Means,
Washington, D.C.

As a member company of the parts division of the Electronic Industries Assoc. we hereby disassociate, repeat disassociate, ourselves from the statement of Eugene F. Stewart in behalf of the parts division of EIA in support of quotas on imports of electronic articles made to your committee on June 25, 1968, during the hearings on H.R. 17551. Please insert this telegram in the record of these hearings immediately following Mr. Stewart's statement.

GEORGE P. FRYLING,
President, Erie Technical Products, Inc., Erie, Pa.

July 11, 1968.

HON. WILBUR D. MILLS, *Chairman*
House Committee on Ways and Means,
Washington, D.C.

As a member company of the parts division of the Electronic Industries Association, we hereby disassociate, repeat disassociate, ourselves from the statement of Eugene F. Stewart in Behalf of the parts division of EIA in support of quotas on imports of electronic articles made to your committee on June 25, 1968, during the hearings on H.R. 17551. Please insert this telegram in the record of these hearings immediately following Mr. Stewart's statement.

JOHN J. GRAHAM,
Group Vice President, General Dynamics Corp.

SANTA MONICA, CALIF.
July 12, 1968.

HON. WILBUR D. MILLS,
Chairman, House Committee on Ways and Means,
Washington, D.C.

As a member company of the parts division of the Electronic Industries Association we hereby disassociate, repeat disassociate, ourselves from the statement of Eugene F. Stewart in behalf of the parts division of EIA in support of quotas on imports of electronic articles made to your committee on June 25, 1968, during the hearings on H.R. 17551. Please insert this telegram in the Record of these hearings immediately following Mr. Stewart's statement.

JOHN G. BROOK,
Chairman, Lear Siegler, Inc.

SUNNYVALE, CALIF.,
July 11, 1968.

HON. WILBUR D. MILLS,
Chairman, House Committee on Ways and Means,
Washington, D.C.:

As a member company of the parts division as well as government products division of the Electronic Industries Association we hereby disassociate repeat disassociate ourselves from the statement of Eugene F. Stewart in behalf of the parts division of EIA in support of quantities on imports of electronic articles made to the committee on June 25, 1968, during the hearing on H.R. 17551. Please insert this telegram in the records immediately following Stewarts statement.

D. J. HAUGHTON,
Chairman of the Board, Lockheed Aircraft Corp.

NEW YORK, N.Y.,
July 10, 1968.

HON. WILBUR D. MILLS,
Chairman, Committee on Ways and Means,
Washington, D.C.:

As a member company of the parts division of the Electronic Industries Association we hereby disassociate, repeat disassociate, ourselves from the state-

ment of Eugene F. Stewart in behalf of the parts division of EIA in support of quotas on imports of electronic articles made to your committee on June 25, 1968 during the hearings on HR 17551. Please insert this telegram in the records of these hearings immediately following Mr. Stewart's statement.

GEORGE H. FEZELL,
President, Magnavox Consumer Electronics Co.

FRANKLIN PARK, ILL.,
July 12, 1968.

HON. WILBUR D. MILLS,
*Chairman, House Committee on Ways and Means,
Washington, D.C.:*

As a member company of the parts division of the Electronic Industries Association, we hereby disassociate, repeat disassociate, ourselves from the statement of Eugene F. Stewart in behalf of the parts division of EIA in support of quotas on imports of electronic articles made to your committee on June 25, 1968, during the hearings on H.R. 17551. Please insert this telegram in the record of these hearings immediately following Mr. Stewart's statement.

ROBERT W. GALVIN,
Motorola, Inc.

WALTHAM, MASS.,
July 12, 1968.

HON. WILBUR D. MILLS,
*Chairman, House Committee on Ways and Means,
Washington, D.C.:*

Raytheon Company is a member company of the parts division of the Electronic Industries Association, we hereby disassociate, repeat disassociate, ourselves from the statement of Eugene Stewart in behalf of the parts division of EIA in support of quotas on imports of electronic articles made to your committee on June 25, 1968, during the hearings on H.R. 17551. Please insert this telegram in the record of these hearings immediately following Mr. Stewart's statement.

CHARLES F. ADAMS,
Chairman of the Board, Raytheon Co.

DALLAS, TEX.,
July 11, 1968.

HON. WILBUR D. MILLS,
*Chairman, House Committee on Ways and Means,
Washington, D.C.*

Texas Instruments is already on record as opposing any form of import quotas or other restrictive import law. As a member company of the parts division of the electronics industries association we hereby disassociate, repeat disassociate ourselves from the statement of Eugene F. Stewart in behalf of the world trade committee of the parts division of EIA in support of quotas on imports of electronic articles made to your committee on June 25, 1968 during the hearings on H.R. 17551.

Please insert this telegram in the record of these hearings immediately following Mr. Stewart's statement.

J. FRED BUCY,
Group Vice President, Texas Instruments Inc.

The CHAIRMAN. Mr. Tanaka. If you will identify yourself for our record we will be glad to recognize you, sir.

**STATEMENT OF H. WILLIAM TANAKA, ATTORNEY, IN BEHALF OF
PAUL H. DAVIDSON, PRESIDENT, INTERNATIONAL IMPORTERS,
INC.**

Mr. TANAKA. Mr. Chairman, for the record my name is H. William Tanaka. I am an attorney for International Importers, Inc. I received a call late last night that Mr. Davidson regrets that he won't be able

to appear. However, he asked that I read his short statement for the record and with your permission I would like to summarize his statement and then have the full statement incorporated in the record.

The CHAIRMAN. Without objection the entire statement will be made a part of the record and you are recognized to proceed.

Mr. TANAKA. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

"Mr. Chairman, members of the committee, my name is Paul M. Davidson. I am president of International Importers Inc., and importer and distributor of electronic products and components located in Chicago. I appreciate the opportunity to present the views of my company on the important legislation before your committee."

Inasmuch as the trade issue relating to imports of electronic products has been discussed at length here I will not deal with the trade policy issue but I would like to direct your attention to what I as an importer would experience in the event that any quota restrictions should be imposed on electronic imports.

"Our company was established about 15 years ago in Chicago. We are a relatively small company specializing in the importation and sale of finished electronic products and components."

Some of our products include television receiving tubes, and other electronic subassemblies. Our total sales amount to about \$6 million a year. Our exports amount to about 5 or 6 percent of that figure.

"I feel that companies like ours serve an important function for both the industry and the American consumer. We are an important supplementary source of electronic components for American subassembly set manufacturers. Imports have been vitally important in times of short supply and their availability at reasonable prices has helped many smaller manufacturers to compete with the larger integrated producers who have in-house capability to manufacture components. The importance of imported components to American producers of consumer electronic products is illustrated by their efforts to obtain reasonable rates of duty for products such as color TV picture tubes and receiving tubes."

The American manufacturers and importers and the American consumers have all benefited from the trade in electronics, but the quotas now being considered by the Congress threaten the continuation of these benefits.

"As you know, import quotas are the most stringent and onerous form of trade restriction. Unlike tariffs which are simply another element in the cost of doing business, quotas completely disrupt the normal factors of supply and demand, and make it nearly impossible to conduct business in an orderly manner. The electronic quota bill and the so-called omnibus quota proposals would place absolute limits on the volume of imports.

"The advocates of this legislation state that they are only asking for a reasonable regulation of trade. They say that they are not seeking a rollback in imports and point to provisions which would permit imports to share in the market growth. While these proposals might seem to be reasonable and even liberal when viewed in the abstract, I ask you gentlemen to step in my shoes and think about their impact on the businesses which are engaged in the importation and sale of electronic products. In my view, the practical application of import quotas to businesses such as ours would totally disrupt normal operations and would jeopardize the existence of many small businessmen.

"To begin with, I cannot see how one can do business when supply of his stock in trade is totally uncertain due to arbitrary restrictions. Once the annual quotas are filled, all additional imports would be totally barred from this country until the new quota opens.

"Even if the overall quota is known in advance, no individual importer can be sure that his own shipment will be entered before the quota is filled. If the gates are closed while the shipment is on the way, the importer must bear warehousing costs until the quota reopens. How can we make commitments to our customers and suppliers, and how can we obtain the necessary financing under such circumstances?

"Secondly, absolute limitations on imports imposed by the United States must necessarily result in controls on exports by the supplier nations. In the case of Japan, for example, the variously mandatory and so-called voluntary restrictions on other products have required the Japanese Government and industry to divide up the quotas among manufacturers, exporters, and importers to avoid a chaotic scramble among competitors for the largest possible share of the quota. Similar arrangements probably would have to be worked out if U.S. quotas were imposed on imports of electronic products. This could have a damaging effect on small business in the United States.

"If the experience under other quotas is any guide, the foreign supplier nations would have to allocate the quotas among manufacturers, exporters and importers according to their past historical share of the market. This would freeze the competitive position of individual U.S. companies. The large importers would remain large and the small importers small, and there would be little if any opportunity for growth. Companies such as ours would have no chance to expand their business because their relative position in the industry would be frozen.

"Aside from these serious impediments to the management and growth of individual businesses, quotas would create an administrative nightmare. To give you one example, it is proposed that the overall quota on electronic products and components will be divided among supplying countries by category of product according to market shares during a base period. But electronics is a dynamic industry, and new products are constantly being introduced. The Government will certainly not want to discourage innovation by freezing the product mix according to the situation existing in the past. But how are we to open the market to new products to meet the needs of the consumer? The Government would have to maintain continuing surveillance over the import quotas to review the categories and sub-categories of products so as to maintain at least some room for innovation. Furthermore, some administrative means must be provided to relieve short supply situations. All of this means a proliferation of bureaucracy and regulation. I believe that even those who are clamoring today for quota 'protection' would eventually discover that the price they would have to pay in terms of Government interference in normal business activity is simply not worth the benefits they receive.

"In conclusion, I urgently request the members of this committee to give serious consideration to the practical effect of quotas on the everyday operation of business. I submit that there is no need for import quotas in any segment of the electronics industry, and that